



Waggaa 16th Lak. 132/2000

፲፭ኛ ዓመት ቱፕር ጀጅቃይ/ጀሺህ

16th year № 132/2007

Finfinnee, Muddee 21 /2000

አዲስ አበባ፣ ታህሣሥ ፳፩ ቀን ፳፯ ዓ.ም

Finfine, December 31, 2007

MAGALATA OROMIYAA

መ ገ ለ ተ ኦ ሮ ሚ ያ

MEGELETA OROMIA

Gatlin Tokko

ያገፋ ዋጋ

Unit Price

To'annoo Caffee Mootummaa Naannoo
 Oromiyaatiin Kan Bahe

በኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት
 በጨፈ ኦሮሚያ ጠባቂነት የወጣ

Lak. S. Poostaa 21383-1000

የፖ.ግ.ቱፕር

P.O.Box

QABIYYEE

Labsii Lak. 132/ 2000

Labsii Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa
 Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan-Gurmeessuufi
 Aangoofi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe Lak. 87/
 1997 fi Isa Fooyyessuuf kan Bahan Labsii Lak. 96/
 1997 fi Labsii Lak. 105/1998 Fooyyessuuf Labsii
 Bahe..... Page 1

ግጥሙ

አዋጅ ቱፕር ጀጅቃይ/ጀሺህ

የኦሮሚያ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላትን
 እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን
 ለመወሰን የወጣውን አዋጅ ቱፕር ፳፯/፲፱፻፺፯ እና
 ይህንኑ ለማሻሻል የወጡትን አዋጆች ቱፕር ፲፮/፲፱፻፺፯
 እና አዋጅ ቱፕር ፳፻፩/፲፱፻፺፯ ለማሻሻል የወጣ አዋጅ
 ገጽ ፩

CONTENT

Proclamation No. 132/2007

A Proclamation to Amend the Proclamation to
 Provide for the Reorganization and Redefinition of
 the Powers and Duties of the Executive Organs of
 Oromia National Regional State No. 87/2004 and
 its amending proclamations it No 96/2005 and No
 105/2005..... Page 1

LABSII LAK. 132/2000

Labsii Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu
 Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra
 Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuufi Aangoofi
 Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe Lak. 87/
 1997 fi Isa Fooyyessuuf Kan Bahan
 Labsii Lak. 96/1997 fi Labsii Lak. 105/
 1998 Fooyyessuuf Labsii Bahe

አዋጅ ቱፕር ጀጅቃይ/ጀሺህ

የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ
 ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላትን
 እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና
 ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣውን
 አዋጅ ቱፕር ፳፯/፲፱፻፺፯ እና ይህንኑ
 ለማሻሻል የወጡትን አዋጆች ቱፕር ፲፮/
 ፲፱፻፺፯ እና አዋጅ ቱፕር ፳፻፩/፲፱፻፺፯
 ለማሻሻል የወጣ አዋጅ

PROCLAMATION No. 132/2007

A Proclamation to Amend the Proclamation
 to Provide for the Reorganization and
 Redefinition of the Powers and Duties of
 the Executive Organs of Oromia National
 Regional State No. 87/2004 and its
 amending proclamations it No 96/2005
 and No 105/2005

Jijjiirama Bu'uura Adeemsa Hojii akka
 Naannootti hojjatame hojiiirra oolchuun kan
 danda'amu seeraan yoo deeggarama qofa
 waan ta'eef;

Tajaajilli hawaasaaf kennamu saffisaa akka
 ta'u, akkasumas iftoominaafi itti
 gaafatamummaa akka qabaatu Bu'uura
 Jijjiirama Bu'uura Adeemsa Hojii
 Naannichaatti hojjetame waliin wal
 simsiisuun jijjiirama sirnaafi hojimaataa
 fiduudhaaf qaamolee raawwachiiftuu
 Naannichaa aangoofi hojiisaanii irra
 deebi'anii murteessuun barbaachisaa ta'ee
 waan argameef;

በክልሉ የተሰራውን መሠረታዊ የሥራ ሂደት
 ለውጥ በሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የሚቻለው የህግ
 ድጋፍ ሲኖረው ብቻ በመሆኑ፤

ግልፅነትና ተጠያቂነት ያለው ፈጣን አገልግሎት
 ለህብረተሰቡ ለመስጠት በክልሉ ከተሰራው
 መሠረታዊ የሥራ ሂደት ለውጥ ጋር
 ለማጣጣም የሥርዓት እንደተሰራ ለውጥ
 ለማምጣት የክልሉን አስፈጻሚ አካላት
 ሥልጣንና ተግባር እንደገና መወሰን አስፈላጊ
 ሆኖ በመገኘቱ፤

WHEREAS; it has become necessary to
 provide law for the implementation of
 Business Process Reengineering that recently
 undertaken in the region;

WHEREAS; it has become necessary to
 redefine the powers and duties of the
 Executive Organs of Oromia Regional State
 to provide efficient services for the public,
 ensure transparency and accountability, to
 comply with Business Process Reengineering
 undertaken in the Region and to transform
 system and work procedure;

Akkaataa Heera Fooyya'aa Mootummaa Naannichaa Labsii Lak. 46/1994, Keewwata 49(3)(a) tiin kan kanatti aanu labsameera.

1. Mata Duree Gabaabaa

Labsiin kun "Labsii Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuufi Aangoofi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahe Lak. 87/1997 fi Isa Fooyyessuuf kan Bahan Labsii Lak. 96/1997 fi Labsii Lak. 105/1998 Fooyyessuuf Labsii Bahe Lak. 132/2000," jedhamee waamamuu ni danda'a.

2. Foovya'iinsa

Labsiin Qaamota Raawwachiiftuu Naannichaa Irra Deebiidhaan Gurmeessuu, Aangoofi Hojii Isaanii Murteessuuf Bahan Labsiin Lak. 87/1997, Labsiin Lak. 96/1997 fi Labsiin Lak. 105/1998 akka armaan gadiitti fooyya'anii jiru.

1) Labsiin Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 17 akka kanaa gadiitti fooyya'eera.

"17. Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Qonnaafi Misooma Baadiyyaa

Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.

1) Qonnaan bultootaafi abbootii qabeenyaatiif tajaajila ekisteenshinii ni kenna; paakejii mijaa'aa ta'e haala qabatamaa qilleensaatiin ni qopheessa; ni madaala; ni fooyyessa; akka hojiiarra oolu ni taasisa; ni hooggana;

2) Callaa guddistuu gosa adda addaa oomishaafi oomishummaa qonnaa guddisuuf gargaaran bakka barbaadamutti qulqullinasaa eegee yeroodhaan qotee bultootaaf akka dhiyaatu haala ni mijjessa; ni hooggana; ni hordofa;

3) Hojiiwwan wabii nyaataa mirkaneessuuf hojjatamanu ni qindessa; ni hooggana;

4) Dubartoonniifi dargaggoonni hojii misooma qonnaafi baadiyyaa keessatti qooda fayyadamtoota akka ta'an ni hojjata; haala ni mijjessa;

5) Gabaa biyya keessaafi alaatiif, akkasumas warshaaleedhaaf meeshaaleen dheedhii oomishaalee qonnaa sadarkaa qulqullinni isaanii eegameefi baay'inaan akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;

በተሽሻለው ክልሉ ሀገ-መንግሥት ቁጥር ፵፮/፲፱፻፺፬ አንቀፅ ፵፱ ንዑስ አንቀፅ (፫)(ሀ) መሠረት የሚከተለው ታውጇል።

1. አጭር ርዕስ

ይህ አዋጅ የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት አስፈጻሚ አካላትን እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣውን አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፮/፲፱፻፺፯ እና ይህንኑ ለማሻሻል የወጡትን አዋጅ ቁጥር ፲፮/፲፱፻፺፯ እና አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፳፪/፲፱፻፺፰ ለማሻሻል የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፵፪/፪ሺ" ተብሎ ሊጠራ ይችላል።

፪. ግሻሻያ

የክልሉን አስፈጻሚ አካላት እንደገና ለማደራጀትና ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን ለመወሰን የወጣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፮/፲፱፻፺፯፣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፲፮/፲፱፻፺፯ እና አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፳፪/፲፱፻፺፰ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።

፩) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፮/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፲፮ ከዚህ አንድሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።

"፲፮. የግብርናና ገጠር ልማት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ቢሮው የሚከተለውን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖራታል።

፩) ለአርሶ አደሩና ለባለሀብተች የአክሲዮኖችን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ለአካባቢው የአየር ሁኔታ ተከማቻ የሆነ ፓኪጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ ይገመግማል፤ ያሻሽላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደራጋል፤ ይመራል።

፪) ምርትንና ምርታማነትን ለማሳደግ የሚያገዝቡ የተለያዩ የምርት ገብዓቶችን በሚያስፈልገዋቸው ቦታ ጥራታቸውን ጠብቀው በጊዜ ለአርሶ አደሩ እንዲቀርቡ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይመራል፤ ይከታተላል።

፫) የምግብ ዋስትናን ለማረጋገጥ የሚሠሩ ሥራዎችን ያደራጃል፤ ይመራል።

፬) ሴቶችን ወጣቶች በግብርናና ገጠር ልማት ሥራ ውስጥ ተሳታፊና ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ይሰራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።

፭) በጥሬ ዕቃነት የሚያገለግሉ የግብርና ምርቶች የጥራት ደረጃቸውን ጠብቀው በብዛት ለአገር ውስጥና ለውጭ ሀገር ገበያ እንዲሁም ለፋብሪካዎች እንዲቀርቡ ያደራጋል።

NOW THEREFORE; in accordance with Article 49(3) (a) of the Revised National Regional State Constitution No 46/2001 the following is hereby proclaimed.

1. Short Title

This proclamation may be cited as" a Proclamation to amend the Proclamation to provide for the Reorganization and Redefinition of the Powers and Duties of Oromia National Regional State Executive Organs No. 87/2004 and its amending proclamations which amended it No. 96/2005 and No. 105/2005, No. 132/2007."

2. Amendment

The Proclamation to provide for Reorganization and Redefinition of Powers and Duties of the Executive Organs of Oromia National Regional State No. 87/2004 and a Proclamation No 96/2005 and a proclamation No 105/2005 is amended as follows:

1) Proclamation No 87/2004 Article 17 is amend as follows.

"17. Powers and Duties of Agricultural and Rural Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties

1) Give extension service for farmers and investors; prepare suitable package based on the setual weather conditions, manage, evaluate, improve and cause to be implemented, lead it;

2) Facilitate , manage and develop up conditions through which agricultural inputs that assists to increase products and productivity be supplied and distributed at the proper time and place with required quality;

3) Coordinate and direct activities undertaken to realize food security;

4) Work and facilitate conditions through which the youth and women to be participants and beneficiaries of agricultural and rural development,

5) Cause agricultural products raw materials to be supplied in required quality and quantity for domestic and foreign market as well as factories;

- 6) Walitti dhufeenya qorannoo qonnaa, qonnaan bulaa, ekisteenshniifi qaamolee biroo bu'aa qorannoorraa fayyadamanu cimsuuf ni hojjata; ni hooggana;
- 7) Teknolojiin hammayyaa biyya keessaas ta'e biyya alaati burqan gara qotee bulaatti osoo hin darbin Inistiitiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa waliin ta'uudhaan fudhatamummaa isaa ni mirkaneessa; kan bu'a qabeessa ta'anii argamanis qotee bulaa akka cqqabaniifi akka itti fayyadaman haala ni mijeessa; ni hooggana;
- 8) Qaamolee qurxummii oomishan ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
- 9) Fayyummaa beeyladooaa eeguufi ilbisoota oomisharratti miidhaa geessisan to'achuuf laaboraatooriifi kilinikota eegumsa fayyaa horiifi midhaanii akka babal'ataniifi tajaajila ga'umsa qabu akka kennan ni taasisa;
- 10) Tamsa'ina qorichoota fayyaa horiifi tajaajila eegumsa fayyaa horii seeraan alaa, qalma horiifi kuwaaraantiinii ilaalchisee seerota jiran hojiirra ooluusaanii ni hordofa; ni to'ata; seerota to'annoo kanaaf ga'umsa hin qabne akka fooyya'an ni taasisa;
- 11) Daldala qoricha beeyladaafi farra ilbisootaa seeraan ala ta'an ni to'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata; kan yeroon tajaajilaa itti darbe haala itti maqfaman ni mijeessa;
- 12) Farra biqiltuufi oomisha qonnaa kan ta'an weerartoonniifi ilbistonni adda addaa oomisharratti miidhaa akka hin geessisne ni to'ata;
- 13) Giddu galeessota leenjii qonnaan bultootaa akka babal'atan ni taasisa; ni hooggana; ni bulcha;
- 14) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa ogeessotaafi qonnaan bultootaa guddisuuf leenjii ni kenna; ni hordofa;
- 15) Qotee bultoonni oomisha sadarkaa gabaan barbaaduun akka oomishan ni taasisa; oomisha isaanitiif haala gabaa itti argatan ni qorata; hojiirras ni oolcha;

- ፩) የግብርና ምርምር፣ ገበሬዎች የኢክስቴንዥን አገልግሎትና ሌሎች የግብርና ምርምር ውጤት ተጠቃሚዎች ግንኙነት እንዲጎለብት ይሰራል፤ ይመራል።
- ፪) ከእርሻ ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት ጋር በመሆን ከሀገር ውስጥም ሆነ ከውጪ ሀገር የተገኙትን ዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂዎች አርሶ አደሩ ጋር ሳይደርሱ ተቀባይነታቸውን ያረጋግጣል። ውጤታማ ሆነው የተገኙትን ለአርሶ አደሩ እንዲደርሱና እንዲጠቀሙበት ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይመራል።
- ፫) ዓሣ በማምረት ላይ የተሰማሩትን አካላት ያበረታታል፤ የመያድ ጋፍም ይሰጣል።
- ፬) የእንስሳትን ጤና ለመጠበቅና በሰብል ምርት ላይ ጉዳት የሚያደርሱ ተባዮችን ለመቆጣጠር የእንስሳትና የዕዕዋት ጤና ላቦራቶሪና ክሊኒክ እንዲስፋፉና ብቃት ያለው አገልግሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል።
- ፭) ሀገራዊ የእንስሳት መድሀኒት ስርዓት፣ የእንስሳት ጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት፣ የእንስሳት አርድ፣ ሷራጊ፣ ኦክስጅን አስመልክቶ የወጡትን ሕጎች ስራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ለቁጥጥር አመቺ ያልሆኑ ህጎች እንዲሻሻሉ ያደርጋል።
- ፮) ሕገ-መጥ የሆኑ የእንስሳትን ፀረ-ተባይ መድሃኒት ንግድን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆንም ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ የአገልግሎት ጊዜያቸውን የጨረሱት የሚወገዱበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።
- ፯) ፀረ-አገርዕትና ፀረ-ሰብል የሆኑ የተለያዩ ወረርሽኝና ተባዮች በምርት ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርሱ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፪፫) የገበሬዎች ማሰልጠኛ ማዕከላት እንዲስፋፉ ያደርጋል፤ ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል።
- ፪፬) የባለሙያዎችንና የአርሶ አደሮችን የማስፈጸም አቅም ለማጎልበት ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል።
- ፪፭) አርሶ አደሩ ገበያ የሚፈልገውን የጥራት ደረጃ የጠበቁ ምርቶችን እንዲያመርት ያደርጋል፤ ለምርታቸው ገበያ የሚያገኝበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

- 6) Work and lead activities that enhance relationship among agricultural research, farmers, extension services and other beneficiary of research outputs;
- 7) Ensure effectiveness of invented domestic and foreign technologies in coordination with agricultural research institute before distribution to the farmers; lead and facilitate conditions through which the farmers get and utilize effective technologies and follow up its outcome;
- 8) Encourage and give professional support for those engaged in fishery;
- 9) Cause expansion of laboratories and clinics that gives efficient service, to protect the health of animals and control pests which affect crops and agricultural products;
- 10) Control and follow up unlawful distribution of veterinary medicine and animal health services, implementation of laws related with slaughter and quarantine service, cause the efficient controlling laws amended;
- 11) Control unlawful veterinary medicine and pesticide trade, take legal measure and facilitate conditions to avoid the expired one in cooperation with the concerned bodies;
- 12) Control pests which affect the crops of agricultural products;
- 13) Cause expansion of farmers training center, direct and administer same;
- 14) Give and follow up capacity building training to up grade the execution capacity of professionals and farmers;
- 15) Cause farmers to produce market oriented productions with required standard and quality; undertake study through which they get market for their products and implement same;

- 16) Lafa baadiyyaa ni bulcha; seerri itti fayyadamaafi bulchiinsa lafa baadiyyaa akka hojiiira oolu ni taasisa;
- 17) Rakkoolee bulchiinsaafi itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa waliin wal qabatan qorachuudhaan furmaata akka argatan ni taasisa; raawwiisaa ni hordofa; deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 18) Dhiqama biyyoo xiqqeessuuf hojiiwwan eegumsa biyyoofi bishaanii akka hojjataman haala ni mijeessa; ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 19) Bakka hanqinni roobaa jirutti hawaasichi muuxannoo bishaan kuusuufi cimmisuu qabu akka gabbifatuufti teknojii haarawaa akka baratu ni taasisa; deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 20) Qabeenyi bosona Naannichaa hirmaannaa uummataafi qooda fudhattootaatiin akka misoomu, eegamuufi guddina dinagdeetiif gumaacha akka taasisu haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa; deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 21) Uummanni naannawa bosonaafi paarkii dawoo bineensa bosonaa jiraatu sochii eegumsaafi misoomaarratti akka hirmaatuuf qabeenya bosonaafi bineensa bosonaarraa bu'aa akka argatu haala ni mijeessa;
- 22) Gosa mukaa, bineensa bosonaa, simbirroofi walumaagala qabeenya sanyii badiif saaxila bahan xiyyeeffannoo addaa kennuudhaan ni eega; ni misoomsa;
- 23) Lubbu qabeeyyiifi hambaawwan qabeenya uumamaa waliin wal qabatan ni eega ykn akka eegamu ni taasisa; itti fayyadama isaaniis ni to'ata;
- 24) Sulula giddu galeessa kan godhate karoora itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa Naannichaa ni qopheessa; hojiiira oolusaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 25) Teknojiiwwan giddu galeessa qorannoo qonnaarraa bahan Mootummaa, abbootii qabeenya dhuunfaa, qotee bulaafi waldaaleedhaan akka baay'ataniifi raabsaman deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; qooda fudhattootas ni jajjabeessa;

፲፮) የገጠር መሬትን ያስተዳድራል፤ የገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ሕግ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።

፲፯) ከገጠር መሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀም ጋር የተያያዙ ችግሮችን በማጥናት መፍትሔ እንዲያገኝ ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀሙንም ይከታተላል፤ ቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል።

፲፰) የአፈር መሸርሸርና ለመቀነስ የአፈርና የውሀ ጥበቃ ሥራ እንዲሰራ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያበረታታል፤ የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል።

፲፱) ዝናብ አጠር ብሆኑ አካባቢዎች ሀብረተሰቡ ውሀን የማጠራቀምና አቁፎ የመጠቀም ልምዱን እንዲያዳብርና አዳዲስ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን እንዲጠቀም ያደርጋል፤ የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል።

፳) በሕዝቡና በተሳታፊዎች ተሳትፎ የክልሉ የደን ሀብት እንዲለማ፣ እንዲጠበቅና ለኢኮኖሚው ዕድገት የበኩሉን አስተዋፅኦ እንዲያደርግ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፤ የቴክኒካዊ ድጋፍም ይሰጣል።

፳፩) በደንን የዱር አራዊቶች መጠለያ ፓርኮች ዙሪያ የሚኖሩ ሕዝቦች ለጥበቃን ልማት እንቅስቃሴ ውስጥ እንዲሳተፉና ከደንና ከዱር አራዊቱ ከሚገኝ ውጤት ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።

፳፪) እፅዋት፣ የዱር እንስሳት፣ አፅዋፍ እና በአጠቃላይ ዘራገፍ ለመጥፋት ለተቃረኑ ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይጠብቃል፤ ያለማል።

፳፫) ሕይወት ያላቸውን ከተፈጥሮ ሀብት ጋር የተያያዙ ቅርሶችን ይጠብቃል ወይም እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል፤ አጠቃቀማቸውን ይከታተላል።

፳፬) የሰምጥ ሽለቆን ማዕከል ያደረገ የገጠር መሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉና ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

፳፭) ከግብርና ምርምር ማዕከላት የሚወጡ ቴክኖሎጂዎች በመገገሥት በባለሀብቶች በአርሶ አደሩ እና በማህበራት እንዲባዙና እንዲሰራጩ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ተሳታፊዎችን ያበረታታል።

16) Administer rural land, cause implementation of laws of rural land administration and use;

17) Undertake study on problems related with rural land administration and use, propose solutions, follow up its implementation and give technical support;

18) Facilitate conditions, encourage and give technical support for activities undertaken to minimize soil erosion through soil and water conservation;

19) Cause the communities to develop their experience to collect and retain water and use new technology where there is shortage of rain;

20) Facilitate conditions, follow up and give technical support through which forest resources be developed, protected, and contribute to economic development by participation of local community and stakeholders;

21) Facilitate conditions for the local community around the forest, parks and wild life shelter to benefit from the forest and wild animal resources that it can participate in protection and development of forest and wild life;

22) Protect and develop species of wild life, plants, bird and in general genetic resources exposed to extinction by giving particular attention;

23) Protect or cause to be protected resources related to biogenetic and natural antiquities; supervise its utilization;

24) Prepare, follow up and control rural land use plan focusing on valley;

25) Give necessary support for government agencies, private investors, farmers' and associations to reproduce and distribute technologies resulting from agricultural research centers and encourage stakeholders;

- 26) Galiin gurgurtaa callaa guddistuu qonnaafi tekinoloojii Biirichaan qotee bultootaaf dhiyaatan haala seera qabeessa ta'een akka sassaabamaniifi qaamolee ilaaluuf galii akka ta'an ni taasisa;
- 27) Misoomni qonnaa Naannichaa gabaadhaan akka hoogganaamuuf sirni mijaa'aa oomisha qonnaafi callaa guddistuu akka uumamu haala ni mijjeessa;
- 28) Naannicha keessatti gatii oomisha qonnaafi callaa guddistuu tasgabbeessuuf yaada furmaataa gargaaran qorannoo gaggeessuudhaan ni dhiyeessa; Mootummaa-dhaan yeroo hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 29) Qotee bultoonniifi investaroonni misooma qonnaarratti bobba'an oomisha gatiiifi qulqullinaan dorgomuu danda'u akka oomishan gochuuf gabaa biyya keessaafi biyya alaa dhiyeenyaan hordofee odeeffannoo guutuu ta'ee kan yeroosaa eeggate akka argatan ni taasisa;
- 30) Qonnaan bultoonni Naannichaa bittaa callaa guddistuufi oomisha qonnaatiif liqii akka argatan haala ni mijjeessa; ni hordofa;
- 31) Qorannoo dizaayiniifi ijaarsa misooma jal'isii xixiqqaa hirmaannaa uummataatiin hojjataman ni raawwata, ni raawwachiisa; hojii ijaarsaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 32) Bu'uura misooma jal'isii xixiqqaa ijaarsi isaanii xumurame itti fayyadamtootaaf dabarsee ni kenna; hojiin haaromsaafi suphaa humna itti fayyadamtootaa ol yoo ta'e haaromsaafi suphaa ni gaggeessa;
- 33) Seerarratti hundaa'uun itti fayadamttoonni misooma jal'isii tajaajila ekisteenshinii jal'isii argachuudhaan faayidaa jal'isiirraa argatan akka guddisan ni taasisa;
- 34) Seerarratti hundaa'uudhaan qomaa bultoota ykn namoota biroo sababa investmentiitiin lafasaanii irraa buqqa'aniif beenyaa kaffalamu qoratee qaama dhimmii ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;

፳፮) በቢሮው አርሶ አደሩ ከሚቀርቡ የግብርና ምርት ማሳደጊያ ግብዓቶችን ቴክኖሎጂዎች ሽያጭ ላይ የሚገኘው ገቢ በህጋዊ መንገድ ተሰብስቦ ለሚመለከተው አካል ገቢ እንዲሆን ያደርጋል።

፳፯) የክልሉ የግብርና ልማት በገበያ እንዲመራ አመቺ የግብርና ምርትና የምርት ማሳደጊያ ግብዓት ሥርዓት እንዲፈጠር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።

፳፰) የክልሉ የግብርና ምርትና የምርት ማሳደጊያ ግብዓቶች ዋጋ እንዲረጋጋ የሚያግዙ ጥናቶችን በማካሄድ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ በመንግሥት ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

፳፱) አርሶ አደሮችና በግብርና ልማት ላይ የተሰማሩ ኢንቪስተሮች በዋጋና በጥራት ተወዳዳሪ ሊሆን የሚችል ምርት ለማምረት እንዲችሉ የውጪና የሀገር ውስጥ ገበያ በቅርበት በመከታተል የተሟላና ወቅታዊ የሆነ መረጃ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል።

፴) የክልሉ አርሶ አደሮች ለምርት ማሳደጊያና ለግብርና ምርት መግዣ ብድር ለማግኘት እንዲችሉ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል።

፴፩) የአዛይንና በሕዝቡ ተሳትፎ የሚሰሩ አነስተኛ የመስኖ ልማት ግንባታ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ እንዲካሄድም ያደርጋል፤ ግንባታውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

፴፪) ግንባታቸው የተጠናቀቁ አነስተኛ የመስኖ መሠረተ ልማቶች ለተጠቃሚዎች ያስረክባል፤ ከተጠቃሚዎች አትም በላይ ከሆነ የእድሳትና የጥገና ሥራ ያካሂዳል።

፴፫) በሕጉ መሠረት ከመስኖ ልማት ተጠቃሚዎች የመስኖ ኢክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት በማግኘት ከመስኖ ልማት የሚያገኙትን ጥቅም እንዲያሳድጉ ያደርጋል።

፴፬) በኢንቨስትመንት ምክንያት ከመሪታቸው ለተፈናቀሉ አርሶ አደሮች ወይም ሌሎች ሰዎች በህጉ መሠረት የሚከፈለውን ካሳ አጥንቶ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል።

26) Cause income from sale of agricultural imputes and technologies supplied to the farmers by the Bureau be collected and provided to appropriate organs in accordance with the law;

27) Facilitate conditions to create appropriate system of agricultural production and inputs in order to make the regional agricultural development be oriented by the market;

28) Undertake study to stabilize agricultural product and inputs prices in the region; submit recommendation and implement same upon approval;

29) Provide information and data by following domestic and foreign market for the farmers and investors engaged in agricultural development so as to enable them to be competitive in price and quality;

30) Facilitate and follow up conditions through which farmers get credit and buy agricultural inputs and products;

31) Cause to be undertaken or undertake the study on small irrigation development design and construction that to be carried out by participation of local communities and follow up and control the same;

32) Transfer completed small irrigation infrastructures to beneficiaries and undertake maintenance and repair where it is beyond the capacity of the beneficiaries;

33) Based on the law, cause the beneficiaries of small irrigation development to get irrigation extension service so as to enhance the benefit they get from it;

34) Undertake study on compensation to be paid for farmers and other persons who are displaced from their land due to investment activities and submit to appropriate organ;

- 35) Waldaalee itti fayyadamtoota bishaan jal'isii ni gurmeessa; ni jajjebeessa; ni leenjisa; ni hordofa;
- 36) Qotee bultoota garee misoomaatiin ni gurmeessa; ni jajjabeessa; ni leenjisa; ni hordofa;
- 37) Lafa investimantiidhaaf ta'u qoratee ni qopheessa;
- 38) Waldaalee qotee bulaa ijaarqaman akka jajjabaatan deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 39) Sochii bosonaafi bu'aa bosonaa ni to'ata; daldala seeraan alaa ittisuuf sochiiwwan aasisamaniifi bu'aawwan argaman ni qorata; qajeelfama ni baasa; hojiirra oolusaa ni hordofa;
- 40) Qaamolee daldalaa bu'aa bosonaafi bineensa bosonaa, adamoofi horsiisa bineensa bosonaarratti hirmaataniif hayyamni akka kennamuuf qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna; raawwiisaa ni to'ata;
- 41) Bosona Mootummaa dhaabbaltoota bosonaatiin hammatamaniin ala jiran, paarkii, daawoo bineensa bosonaafi lafa biqiltuun irratti dhaabbatu, lafa miidhamee tuttuqaarraa cegamuu qabuufi lafa adamoo bineensa bosonaa ni daangeessa; ni galmeessa; ni bulcha;
- 42) Qaamoleen hojii misooma qonnaarratti bobba'an tajaajila laaboraatorii biyyoo akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 43) Institiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa, Komishinii Babal'ina Waldaalee Hojii Gamtaa, Komishinii Ittisa Balaa, Qophaa'inaafi Wabii Nyaataafi Komishinii Misooma Naannoo Horsiiisee Bulaa ol'aantummaan ni hooggana; ni qindeessa; raawwii hojiisaanii ni madaala."

2) Labsii Lak. 96/1997 Keewwanni 18 akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.

"18. Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Barnootaa
Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.

- 1) Qulqullinni barnootaa Naannicha keessatti kennamu kan sadarkaa biyyaa waliin wal simuufi qulqullina, ga'umsaafi sirrummaa kan qabu ta'uusaa ni mirkaneeffata;

- ፴፭) የመስኖ ውሃ ተጠቃሚ ማህበራትን ያደራጃል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ያሰለጥናል፤ ይከታተላል፡፡
- ፴፮) አርሶ አደሮችን በልማት በድን ያደራጃል፤ ያሰለጥናል፤ ይከታተላል፡፡
- ፴፯) ለኢንቨስትመንት የሚሆን መሬት አጥንቶ ያዘጋጃል፡፡
- ፴፰) የተደራጁ የገበሬ ማህበራትን እንዲበረታቱ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፡፡
- ፴፱) የደንና የደን ውጤት እንቅስቃሴዎችን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ሕገ-ወጥ ንግድን ለመግታት የሚደረጉ እንቅስቃሴዎችን የተገኙ ውጤቶችን ያጠናል፤ መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፡፡
- ፵) በደን ውጤት፣ በዱር አራዊት ንግድ፣ በአደንና በዱር አራዊት አርባታ ላይ ለተሰማሩ የንግድ አካላት ፈቃድ እንዲሰጣቸው ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፡፡
- ፵፩) በደን ድርጅቶች ከታተፉ ውጪ ያሉ የመንግሥት ደኖች፣ ፓርኮችን፣ የዱር አራዊት መጠለያን፣ ችግኞች መትከያ መሬት፣ ከንክኢ መጠበቅ የሚገባውን የተጎዳ መሬትና የዱር አራዊት አደን የሚካሄድበት መሬት ይከልላል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፡፡
- ፵፪) በግብርና ልማት ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ አካላት የአፈር ላቦራቶሪ አገልግሎት እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡
- ፵፫) የግብርና ምርምር ኢንስቲትዩት፣ የህብረት ሥራ ማህበራት ማስፋፊያ ኮሚሽንና የአደጋ መከላከል፣ ዝግጁነትና የምግብ ዋስትና ኮሚሽንና የአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ኮሚሽንን በበላይነት ይመራል፤ ያደራጃል፤ የሥራ አፈፃፀማቸውን ይገመግማል፡፡"

፪) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፲፮/፲፱፻፲፯ አንቀፅ ፲፰ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

- ፲፰) የትምህርት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር
ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡፡
- ፩) በክልሉ የሚሰጠውን የትምህርት ጥራት በሀገር ደረጃ ከሚሰጠው ጋር የሚጣጣም መሆኑንና ብቁና ትክክለኛ መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል፡፡

- 35) Organize, encourage, supervise, follow up and train associations of irrigation water beneficiaries;
- 36) Organize farmers in development teams; encourage, train and follow up same;
- 37) Undertake a study and prepare land for investment activities;
- 38) Give technical support to strengthen farmers associations;
- 39) Supervise activities related with forest and its products, study activities to prevent illegal forest trade and its result issue directives and follow up its implementation;
- 40) Work to give license for those engaged in trade activities related with forest products wild life, game reserve and rearing of wild life in collaboration with appropriate organs, give technical assistance and follow up its implementation;
- 41) Demarcate, register and administer government forests not possessed by forest organizations, parks, wildlife shelter, land for seedlings and game reserves;
- 42) Facilitate conditions for those engaged in agricultural development to get soil laboratory service and give support;
- 43) Lead, co-ordinate and evaluate performance of Agricultural Research Institute, Disaster Prevention, Preparedness and Food Security Commission, Co-operative Promotion Commission and Pastoral Development Commission."

2) Proclamation No. 96/2005 Article 18 is amended as follows.

"18. Powers and Duties of Education Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.

- 1) Ensure the compatibility of the quality and effectiveness of education in the Region with the over all education standards at national level;

- 2) Afaan Oromoo afaan hojiifi afaan barumsaa Naannichaa ta'ee babal'achaa akka deemu ni taasisa;
- 3) Ijoollee umriin isaanii barnootaaf gahe haala barumsa itti argatan ni karoorra, barnoonni bu'uura nama barachuu danda'u hunda akka walgahu ni taasisa;
- 4) Hirmaannaan barattoota dubartootaa akka dabaluu fi harca'ina xiqqeessuu tooftaa dandeessisu haasee hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 5) Tooftaa dubartoonni barnootarratti cimanii dorgomtoota gahaa itti ta'uu danda'an ni mijeeessa, hojii irra ni oolcha;
- 6) Qaama miidhamtoonni carraa barumsaafi meeshaa barumsaa haala itti argataniifi naannoon dhaabilee barnootaa mija'aa akka ta'uuf ni hojjeta;
- 7) Imaammataafi sadarkaa barnootaa biyyattii hordofuufi haala qabatamaa naannichaatiin wal simsiisuudhaan sirna barnoota sadarkaa 1^{ffaa} fi sadarkaawwan dabalataa ni qopheessa; hayyama Ministeera Barnootaatiin sirna barnootaa sadarkaa 2^{ffaa} kan akka Afaan Oromoo fi kkf ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 8) Sadarkaa hundatti kitaaba Afaan Oromoo ittiin barataniifi kitaabota biraa Afaan Oromootiin ni qopheessa, meeshaalee deeggarsa barnootaa ni guuta;
- 9) Sadarkaa kamittuu barsiisuu-dhaaf ulaagaaleen guutamuu qaban guutamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa; barsiisotaafi ogeessota barnootaa ni leenjisa; akka leenjifamanis ni taasisa; warra leenjisanii beekkamtii ni kenna; yoo sadarkaa hin guunne beekkamtii ni mulqa;
- 10) Qormaata sadarkaa guutuu biyyattiitti qophaa'ee ergame manneen barnootaa Naannichaa keessatti hordofuun ni raawwachiisa;
- 11) Ga'umsa qormaataafi waraqaalee ragaa sadarkaa Naannichaatti qophaa'anii kennaman ni mirkaneessa;

- ፩) አፋን ኦሮሞ የክልሉ የሥራና የትምህርት ቋንቋ ሆኖ እየተስፋፋ እንዲሄድ ያደርጋል።
- ፪) እድሜያቸው ለትምህርት የደረሱ ልጆች ትምህርት የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያቅዳል፤ መሰረተ ትምህርት ሊማሩ ለሚችሉ ሰዎች ሁሉ እንዲዳረስ ያደርጋል።
- ፫) የሴት ተማሪዎች የትምህርት ተሳትፎ እንዲጨምርና የትምህርት ማቋረጥን ለመቀነስ የሚያስችል ስልት ያወጣል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፬) ሴት ተማሪዎች በትምህርታቸው ጠንክረው ብቁ ተወዳዳሪ ሊሆኑ የሚችሉበትን ስልት ያመቻቻል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፭) አካል ጉዳተኞች የትምህርት ዕድል እንዲያገኙና የመማሪያ ቁሳቁሶችን የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ የትምህርት ተቋማት አመቺ እንዲሆኑላቸው ይሰራል።
- ፮) የሀገሪቱን የትምህርት ፖሊሲና ደረጃ በመከተልና የክልሉን ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ በማገናከብ የ፲ኛ ደረጃ ትምህርትና ተጨማሪ ደረጃዎች የትምህርት ሥርዓትን ያዘጋጃል፤ በትምህርት ሚኒስቴር ፈቃድ የ2ኛ ደረጃ የትምህርት ሥርዓት እንደ አፋን ኦሮሞ የመሳሰሉትን ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፯) በሁሉም ደረጃ በአፋን ኦሮሞ የሚማሩበትንና ሌሎች መፅሐፎችን በአፋን ኦሮሞ ያዘጋጃል፤ የትምህርት መርጃ መሣሪያዎችን ያሟላል።
- ፱) በማንኛውም ደረጃ ለማስተማር መሟላት ያለባቸውን መስፈርቶች መሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ መምህራንና የትምህርት ባለሙያዎችን ያሰለጥናል፤ እንዲሰለጥኑም ያደርጋል፤ ለሚሰለጠኑትም እውቅና ይሰጣል፤ ደረጃውን ካላሟሉ እውቅናውን ይሰርዛል።
- ፲) በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ተዘጋጅተው የሚላኩ ፈተናዎችን በክልሉ በሚገኙ ትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ተከታትሎ ያስፈፅማል።
- ፲፩) በክልል ደረጃ ተዘጋጅተው የሚሰጡትን ፈተናዎችና የምስክር ወረቀቶች ብቃት ያረጋግጣል።

- 2) Cause the Afan Oromō language to be the medium of instruction and working language of the Region;
- 3) Plane the condition which children who have attained school age get education and cause basic education to be provided for those who can learn;
- 4) Devise a means to increase the participation of female students in education and minimize school drop-out, implement same;
- 5) Devise a means to make women competent and strong in education, implement same;
- 6) Facilitate conditions through which persons with disabilities get education opportunity and materials, work to make educational environment and institution accessible to them;
- 7) Prepare and implement elementary school curriculum and additional level, based on the national educational policy, standard and particular circumstances of the Region prepare secondary school curriculum such as Afan oromo and others with the permit ion of Ministry of Education;
- 8) Prepare student texts of Afan Oromo, other books, and provide teaching aid materials for all levels of education;
- 9) Ensure the fulfillment of the required standards to teach at each level; train and cause the training of teachers and other educational personnel, give accreditations for trainers, cancel where they failed to meet the required standard;
- 10) Follow up the execution of examinations prepared at national level in all schools of the Region;
- 11) Ascertain adequacy of examination and certificate prepared at regional level;

- 12) Dhaabbattootaafi kolleejjota leenjii barsiisotaa ni hoggana; ni bulcha;
- 13) Dhaabbilee Mootummaa, Mit-Mootummaafi abbootiin qabeenyaa manneen barnootaa oolmaa daa'immaniiirraa eegalee hanga sadarkaa 2^{ffaa}tti akka banan ni jajjabeessa; haarawaa banuufis ta'e kan duraanii sadarkaa isaanii ol guddisuuf gaaffiin yammuu dhiyaatu sadarkaasaa kan eege ta'uusaa qorachuudhaan hayyama ni kenna; raawwiisaa ni hordofa; investimantii barnootarratti taasifamu hunda ni jajjabeessa;
- 14) Pirojektoota sagantaa barnootaa raawwachiisuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha; Manneen barnootaafi kolleejjota leenjii barsiisotaa keessatti deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
- 15) Ba'noonni bu'uura uummataaf, keessumaayyuu, qotee bultootaafi horsiisee bultootaaf haala waliin gahuu danda'amu qorachuudhaan sirna barnoota ga'eessotaafi idileen alaa qopheessee hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 16) Tajaajiloota barnootaa kan dubartootaa, daa'immaniifi ga'eessotaatiif deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 17) Sagantaaleen barnootaa meeshaalee qunnamtii hammayyaatiin akka deeggaraman ni taasisa;
- 18) Qo'annoowwan tajaajila barnootaa fooyyessuu dandeessisan ni adeemsisa; qo'annoowwan sadarkaa guutuu biyyaatti adeemsifamaniif deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
- 19) Dargaggoonniifi daa'imman naamusaafi hamilee gaarii horachuudhaan abdii biyyaa haalli itti ta'uu danda'an barnoonni lammummaa sagantaa barnootaa keessatti hammaamuufi ittiin barsiisamuusaa ni mirkaneessa;

- ፲፪) የመምህራን ማሠልጠኛ ተቋሞችንና ኮሌጆችን ይመራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፡፡
- ፲፫) ባለሀብቶች፣ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ከመዋዕለ-ህፃናት እስከ 2ኛ ደረጃ ትምህርት ቤቶች እንዲከፍቱ ያበረታታል፤ አዲስ ለመክፈትም ሆነ ነፃሩን ደረጃ ለማሻሻል ፈቃድ ሲጠይቁ ደረጃውን የጠበቁ መሆናቸውን በማጥናት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ አፈ.ባዕ.መ.ንም ይከታተላል፤ በትምህርት ላይ የሚደረጉ ኢንቨስትመንቶችን ሁሉ ያበረታታል፡፡
- ፲፬) የትምህርት ፕሮግራሞችን ለማስፈጸም የሚረዱ ፕሮጀክቶች ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በትምህርት ቤቶችን በመምህራን ማሠልጠኛ ኮሌጆች ፊት ለፊት የመ.ያ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡
- ፲፭) መወረታዊ ትምህርት ለህዝቡ በተለይም ለአርሶ አደሩን ለአርብቶ አደሩ ለማዳረስ የሚያስችሉ ሁኔታዎችን በማጥናት የጎልማሶች እና መደበኛ ያልሆኑ የትምህርት ሥርዓት በማዘጋጀት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡
- ፲፮) ለሴቶች፣ ለህፃናትና ለጎልማሶች ትምህርት አገልግሎት ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡
- ፲፯) የትምህርት ፕሮግራሞች በዘመናዊ የመገናኛ መሣሪያዎች እንዲደገፉ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፲፰) የትምህርት አገልግሎትን ለማሻሻል የሚያስችሉ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ በሀገር አቀፍ ደረጃ ለሚካሄዱ ጥናቶች ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡
- ፲፱) ወጣቶችን ህፃናት ጥሩ ሥነ-ምግባር እንዲኖራቸውና የሀገር አለኝታ ሊሆኑ የሚችሉበት ሁኔታ የሥነ-ዜጋ ትምህርት በትምህርት ዕቅድ ውስጥ መታቀፉንና መስጠቱን ያረጋግጣል፡፡

- 12) Direct and administer teachers training institutions and colleges;
- 13) Encourage governmental and non-governmental organization and private investors to open from kindergarten up to secondary school; issue license for those who require opening new or up grade the previous one upon ensuring that they meet the required standard, supervise its implementation; and encourage educational investment;
- 14) Prepare projects that help the implementation of educational program and execute the same upon approval; give professional support in schools and teachers training colleges;
- 15) Devise the means to enhance literacy programs for the community, particularly, for farmers and pastoralists, implement it, prepare regular and irregular educational curriculum;
- 16) Give support for women, children and adults educational service;
- 17) Cause educational programs to be supported by information communication technology;
- 18) Undertake studies to improve educational service, and give necessary support for similar studies undertaken at national level;
- 19) Ensure that civic education be included in the curriculum of education and be used to teach youth and children to have good behavior, good moral and be responsible citizen of the country;

- 20) Manneen barnootaa keessatti sirni alaabaa baasuufi faaruun Mootummaa Naannichaa hojjiirra ooluusaa ni to'ata;
- 21) Haala ittisni "HIV AIDS", eegumsi naannoo, barumsi jabeenya qaamaa ittiin kennamuufi cimu, akkasumas barannoota boodatti hafaan ittiin ittifamu sagantaa barnootaa keessatti galchuudhaan hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- 22) Manneen barnootaa keessatti tajaajiloota adda addaa barattootaaf kennaman ni qindeessa;
- 23) Dhaabbattoota gargaarsaafi abbootii qabeenyaa barnoota Naannichaa babal'isuufi fooyyessuuf gargaarsaafi deeggarsa taasisan waliin qunnamtii ni uuma; ni jajjabeessa; ni qindeessa;
- 24) Dhaabbilee ragaa ga'umsaa kennuu danda'an ni hundeessa; ni gurmeessa; ni to'ata;
- 25) Leenjii yeroo gabaabaa idileefi al-idile ta'aniif kaarikulamii qopheessee hojjiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;
- 26) Leenjii dandeettii barsiisummaafi hooggansa barnootaa cimsu ni qindeessa;
- 27) Caasaa seektara barnootaa yeroo yeroon qoratee ni fooyyessa; ni gurmeessa; humna namaa barbaachisaa ta'e ni ramada;
- 28) Ragaa barnootaafi leenjii Naannichaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsaasa;
- 29) Dhaabbilee barnootaa keessatti galii maddisiisuun haala itti fayyadamuu danda'an ilaalchisee sirna ni diriirsa; hojjiirra akka oolu ni taasisa."

3) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 22 akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.

"22. Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Eegumsa Fayyaa

Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Seeronniifi qajeelfamoonni eegumsa fayyaa uummataa ilaalchisuudhaan bahan kabajamuu isaanii ni mirkaneessa;

፳) በትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ የሰንደቅ ዓላማና የክልለ መንግሥት መዝሙር ሥርዓት በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፳፩) "HIV/AIDS" መከላከል፣ የአካባቢ ጥበቃ፣ የአካል ማጎልመሻ ትምህርት የሚሰጥበትና የሚጠናከርበት ሁኔታ እንዲሁም ጎሳ ቀር ትምህርቶችን ለመከላከል የሚያስችሉ ሁኔታዎች በትምህርት ፕሮግራሞች ውስጥ በማካተት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡

፳፪) በትምህርት ቤቶች ውስጥ ለተማሪዎች የሚሰጡ የተለያዩ አገልግሎቶችን ያስተባብራል፡፡

፳፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ ትምህርትን ለማስፋፋትና ለማሻሻል ድጋፍና ዕርዳታ ከሚያደርጉ ድርጅቶችና ባለሀብቶች ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ያስተባብራል፡፡

፳፬) የብቃት ማረጋገጫ ማስረጃ መስጠት የሚችሉ ድርጅቶችን ያቋቁማል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፳፭) መደበኛና መደበኛ ላልሆኑ የአጭር ጊዜ ሥልጠናዎች ካራኩለም ያዘጋጃል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፡፡

፳፮) የማስተማርና የትምህርት አመራር ችሎታን የሚያጎለብቱ ሥልጠናዎችን ያደራጃል፡፡

፳፯) የትምህርት ሴክተር መዋቅር በየጊዜው አጥንቶ ያሻሽላል፤ ያደራጃል፤ አስፈላጊውን የሰው ሀይል ይመድባል፡፡

፳፰) የክልሉን የትምህርትና የሥልጠና መረጃ ያሰባስባል፤ ያጠናቅቃል፤ ያሰራጫል፡፡

፳፱) በትምህርት ተቋማት ውስጥ የገቢ ምንጭ ፈጥረው ተጠቃሚ የሚሆኑበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲያውል ያደርጋል፡፡

፫) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፲፯ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

“፳፪) የጤና ጥበቃ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ቢሮው የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖራታል፡፡

፩) የህዝብ ጤናን አስመልክቶ የሚወጡ ህጎችን መመሪዎች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፡፡

20) Supervise the celebration of flag and anthem of the Regional Government in schools;

21) Cause the inclusion and strengthening of prevention of HIV/AIDS, environmental protection, physical education; and also the prevention of harmful traditional practices in the educational curriculum and implement same;

22) Co-ordinate various services to be provided for students in schools;

23) Communicate with organizations and investors providing support for expansion and improvement of education in the region; encourage and co-ordinate their activities;

24) Establish, organize and supervise institutions which give adequacy certificate;

25) Prepare curriculum for short term regular and irregular training, cause to be implemented;

26) Organize training to strengthen teaching capacity and educational management;

27) Undertake studies to improve organizational structure of education sector and organize with the necessary staff;

28) Collect, organize and distribute educational data and training;

29) Establish mechanisms through which educational institutions create and utilize their internal income, and implement same."

3) Proclamation No. 87/2005 Article 22 is amended as follows.

"22. Powers and Duties of Health Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties,

- 1) Ensure the observance of laws and directives issued pertaining to public health;

2) Barnoota bu'uura fayyaa hawaasichaaf ni kenna, ekisteenshinii fayyaa hojiirra ni oolcha; akka babal'atus ni taasisa;

3) Hospitaalota, buufattoota eegumsa fayyaa, kellaawwan fayyaa fi dhaabbattoota qorannoo fayyaa ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha;

4) Haala hospitaalota boordiidhaan bulaniifi buufataalee fayyaa koree hooggansaatiin bulan ni qorata; yeroo hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;

5) Qajeelfama kenniinsaafi bulchiinsa tajaajila fayyaa hojiirra ni oolcha; qajeelfamarratti hundaa'ee boordiifi koree hooggansaa ni hundeessa; hojiisaanii ni hordofa; ni deeggara; bakka gahee hojiisaanii hin baanetti akka hojiirraa gaggeeffaman ni taasisa;

6) Abbootii qabeenyaafi dhaabbilee Miti-Mootummaa waliin ni hojjata;

7) Abbootii qabeenya biyya keessaafi alaa hospitaalota, buufattoota eegumsa fayyaa, kilinikota, laaboraatoriiw-waniifi faarmaasiiwwan hundeessaniif hayyama ni kenna; kanneen qaama biraatiin kennameefis dabalatee sadarkaa fi qulqullina bahe eeganii hojjachuusaanii ni to'ata;

8) Ogeessonni hojii tajaajila fayyaa uummataarratti bobba'an sadarkaa murteeffame guutuusaanii ni mirkaneessa; qulqullinniifi naamusni hojii eegamuusaa ni to'ata;

9) Eebbifamtoota ogeessota fayyaa kolleejjii saayinsii fayyaa Mootummaa, abbootii qabeenyaafi Mit-Mootummaarraa eebbifamaniif hayyama ogummaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; akka barbaachisummaa isaatti qormaata ni kenna; leenjii hojiirraa ogummaa fooyyessu yeroo yeroon ni kenna;

፩) መሠረታዊ የጤና አጠባበቅ ትምህርት ለህብረተሰቡ ይሰጣል፤ የጤና ኤክስቴንዥን በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል።

፪) ሆስፒታሎችን፣ የጤና ጣቢያዎችን፣ የጤና ኮሌጆችንና የጤና ምርምር ተቋሞችን ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል።

፫) ሆስፒታሎች በቦርድ፣ ጤና ጣቢያዎች በጤና አመራር ኮሚቴ የሚተዳደሩበትን ሁኔታ ያጠናል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።

፬) የጤና አገልግሎት አስጣጥና አስተዳደር መመሪያ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በመመሪያ ላይ በመመስረት ቦርድና የአመራር ኮሚቴ ያቋቁማል፤ ሥራቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ሀላፊነታቸውን ሳይወጡ ሲቀሩ ከሥራ እንዲሰናበቱ ያደርጋል።

፭) መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ባለሀብቶች ጋር ይሰራል።

፮) ሆስፒታሎችን፣ የጤና ጣቢያዎችን፣ ከሊኒኮችን፣ ለቦራቶሪዎችንና የመድሀኒት ቤቶችን ለሚያቋቁሙ የሀገር ውስጥና የውጪ ባለሀብቶች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ በሌላ አካል የተሰጣቸውን ጩምር የወጣውን ደረጃና ጥራት ጠብቀው መሥራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል።

፯) በሕዝብ ጤና አገልግሎት ሥራ ላይ የተሰማሩ ባለሙያዎች የተቀመጣቸውን ደረጃ ሚሚላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ የሥራ ሥነ-ምግባርና ጥራት መጠበቅን ይቆጣጠራል።

፱) ከግል ባለሀብቶች፣ መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑና ከመንግሥት የጤና ሣይንስ ኮሌጆች ለሚመረቁ የጤና ባለሙያዎች የመያፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ፈተና ይሰጣል፤ መያወን ለማሻሻል የሥራ ላይ ሥልጠና በተከታታይ ይሰጣል።

2) Educate the public on basic health care, implement health extension and cause to be expanded;

3) Organize and administer hospitals, health centers, health posts and health research institutions;

4) Study the hospital to be governed by board and health center to be governed by administrative committee and implement upon approval;

5) Implement health service delivery and administration directive, establish board and administrative committee based on the directive, follow up their performance; support and cause to be dismissed those who failed to carry out their responsibilities;

6) Work in collaboration with investors and non-governmental organizations;

7) Issue license and supervise domestic and foreign investors who intend to establish hospital, health center, clinic, laboratory and pharmacy; supervise those who are licensed by other bodies to ensure that they maintain the standard prescribed by the government;

8) Ensure that professionals engaged in public health services meet the prescribed standards, and supervise their observance of professional ethics;

9) Give and renew professional license for health professionals who graduated from government, private investors and non governmental organizations health science colleges, give examination where it is necessary, provide in service training to upgrade their profession;

- 10) Deessistoota aadaafi hojjattoota fayyaa fedhiidhaan hawaasa keessatti hojjatan yeroo yeroodhaan leenjii ogummaa akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; hojiirra oolusaas ni hordofa;
- 11) Qorichi aadaafi tooftaaleen waldhaansa aadaa fayyisuun isaanii mirkanaa'e waldhaansa hammayyaa waliin wal simanii hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;
- 12) Qoricha bu'uura qulqullinniifi sadarkaan isaa eegame raabsi isaas hordofamee uummata akka qaqqabu ni taasisa;
- 13) Hojii hayjiniifi saaniteeshinii uummata keessatti ni gaggeessa;
- 14) Tajaajiloonni dhukkuboota daddarbaa ittisuufi balleessuuf gargaaran akka kennamaniifi tarkaanfiiwwan barbaachisaa ta'an kanneen biroos akka fudhataman ni taasisa;
- 15) To'annoo kuwaaraantiinii fayyaa uummataa eeguuf taasisamurratti ni hirmaata; bishaan dhugaatii fayyaa hawaasaarratti miidhaa akka hin qaqqabsiisne qulqullina isaa ni to'ata;
- 16) Iddoowwan nyaataa, dhugaatiiifi kan biroo itti oomishamanii fi itti qophaa'an, akkasumas itti kuufaman fayyaa namaafi naannorratti miidhaa kan hin uumne ta'uusaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 17) Sagantaan karoora maatii akka hojiirra ooluufi babal'atu ni hojjata;
- 18) Tajaajilli talaallii haadholee yeroo ulfaafi umrii da'umsaa keessa jiraniifi dhukkuba daa'immanii ittisuuf kennamu akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
- 19) Sababoota ka'umsa dhukkubootaafi tooftaalee ittisaas ni qorata; tooftaa ittisaas ni baasa; ni barsiisa; dhukkuboota weeraraan ka'anis hordofuun to'annaa jala akka oolan ni taasisa;

- ፲) በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ በፈቃደኝነት በጤና ሥራ ለተሰማሩና ለባህላዊ አዋላጆች በተከታታይ የሙያ ሥልጠና የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፡፡
- ፲፩) ፈጥሽነታቸው የተረጋገጠ ባህላዊ መድሀኒቶችን የህክምና ዘዴዎች ከዘመናዊ የህክምና ዘዴ ጋር ተቅናጅተው ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፲፪) ደረጃውንና ጥራቱን የጠበቀ መሠረታዊ መድኃኒት ስርጭት በከተታል ሕዝቡ ጋ እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፲፫) በህዝቡ ውስጥ የሀይድጅንና የሳንቲቭን ሥራ ያካሂዳል፡፡
- ፲፬) ተላላፊ በሽታዎችን ለመከላከልና ለማጥፋት የሚረዱ አገልግሎቶች እንዲሰጡና ሊሰጡ አስፈላጊ እርምጃዎች እንዲወሰዱ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፲፭) የህዝቡና ጤና ለመጠበቅ በሚያደርገው የኪራንቲን ቁጥጥር ላይ ይካፈላል፤ የመጣጥ ውሀ በሕዝቡ ጤና ላይ ጉዳት እንዳያደርስ ንፅህናውን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
- ፲፮) ምግብ፣ መጠጥና ሌሎች ምርቶች የሚመረቱበት፣ የሚዘጋጁበትና የሚከማቹበት ሥፍራዎች በሰው ጤናና በአካባቢ ላይ ጉዳት የማያስከትሉ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- ፲፯) የቤተሰብ ምጣኔ ፕሮግራም በሥራ ላይ እንዲውልና እንዲስፋፋ ይሰራል፡፡
- ፲፰) በእርግዝና ጊዜና በወሊድ ዕድሜ ለሚገኙ እናቶችና የሀፃናትን በሽታዎች ለመከላከል የሚሰጡ የክትባት አገልግሎቶች እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፲፱) የበሽታዎችን መንስኤና የመከላከያ ዘዴዎችን ያጠናል፤ የመከላከያ ዘዴዎችን ይቀይራል፤ ያስተምራል፤ በወረርሽኝ መልክ የሚከሰቱ በሽታዎችን በመከታተል በቁጥጥር ሥር እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፡፡

- 10) Facilitate conditions through which traditional birth attendants and health personnels who work voluntarily in the society get professional training continually, follow up its implementation;
- 11) Cause curative traditional medicines and treatments to be used with the modern medical treatment;
- 12) Cause the distribution of basic medicine which meets the required quality and standard to the community with due care;
- 13) Perform sanitation and hygiene works in the community;
- 14) Cause the necessary service to be given to prevent and eradicate communicable diseases and other measures to be taken;
- 15) Participate in quarantine controls undertaken for the protection of public health; supervise the quality of drinking water to protect public health;
- 16) Ensure that the production, preparation and storage areas of food, drink and others are not hazardous to human health and environment;
- 17) Work for implementation and expansion of family planning programs;
- 18) Cause the expansion of vaccination of pregnant and child bearing women and children;
- 19) Study causes of diseases; and their prevention; device preventive strategies; educate; follow up and control epidemic diseases;

- 20) Hospitaaloonnii fi buufataaleen tayyaa galiisaanii hambitatanii akka itti fayyadaman deeggarsa babaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; haala hojiirra oolmaa isaas to'annoofi hordoffii ni taasisa;
- 21) Dubartoonni fayyaa isaantiifi hawaasaa eeguun misooma dinagdee keessatti gaheesaanii akka bahan haala ni mijeessa;
- 22) HIV/AIDS ittisuufi to'achuuf qajeelfama ni qopheessa; Mana Maree HIV/AIDSii Naannichaattin yammuu ragga'u ni raawwachiisa;
- 23) HIV/AIDS'n akka hin babal'anneef tooftaaleen ittisaafi to'annoo cimanii akka hojiirra oolan ni taasisa;
- 24) Namoonni vaayrasii HIV/AIDS waliin jiraatan, dhukkubsattoonni HIV/AIDS, daa'imman sababa dhukkuba kanaatiin maatiisaanii dhabaniifi miseensonni maatii kanneen miidhaan irra ga'e haala kunuunsa itti argachuu danda'an ni mijeessa;
- 25) Sadarkaa Naannoofi biyyaalessaatti wal qunnamtii fi tattaaffiiwwan dhukkuba HIV/AIDS ittisuufi to'achuuf taasisaman ni deeggara; ni cimsa;
- 26) Mirgoonni namoomaa namoota vaayrasii HIV/AIDS waliin jiraataniifi dhukkub-sattoota HIV/AIDS akka kabajamu deeggarsa ni taasisa;
- 27) Dhukkubicha ilaalchisee qu'annoofi qorannoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamu haala ni mijeessa; ni gargaara; qindoominaan ni hojjata; bu'aa argamu ni tamsaasa;
- 28) Tajaajilli dhukkubichaa haala qorannoo laaboraatoriitiin beekuu nama dandeessisuufi hojimaanni sarvelaansii cimaan hawaasa keessatti tamsa'ina vaayrasichaa hordofuu nama dandeessisu akka jiraatu haala ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; ni to'ata;

- ፳) ሆስፒታሎችና የጤና ጣቢያዎች ገቢያቸውን አስቀርተው እንዲጠቀሙ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
- ፳፩) ሴቶች የራሳቸውንና የማህበረሰቡን ጤና በመጠበቅ በኢኮኖሚ ልማት ውስጥ ሚናቸውን ሚናቸውን እንዲጫወቱ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፡፡
- ፳፪) HIV/AIDSን ለመከላከልና ለመቆጣጠር መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል በክልሉ የHIV/AIDS ምክር ቤት ሲፀድቅ ያስፈፅማል፡፡
- ፳፫) HIV/AIDS እንዳይስፋፋ የመከላከልና የመቆጣጠር ስልቶች ተጠናክረው በሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፳፬) ከ HIV/AIDS ቫይረስ ጋር የሚኖሩ ሰዎችን፣ የHIV/AIDS ህመማችን፣ በHIV/AIDS ምክንያት ወላጆቻቸውን ያጡ ህፃናትንና ጉዳት የደረሰባቸው የቤተሰብ አባላትን እንክብካቤ ሊያገኙ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፡፡
- ፳፭) HIV/AIDS ን ለመከላከልና ለመቆጣጠር በክልልና በአገር አቀፍ ደረጃ በቅንጅት ለሚደረጉ እንቅስቃሴዎች ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ ያጠናክራል፡፡
- ፳፮) የ HIV/AIDS ህመማችን ከ HIV/AIDS ቫይረስ ጋር የሚኖሩ ሰዎች ሰብአዊ መብት እንዲከበር ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፳፯) HIV/AIDS ን በተመለከተ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሂዳል፤ እንዲካሄድ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይደግፋል፤ በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤ ውጤቱን ያሰራጫል፡፡
- ፳፰) በሽታውን ለማወቅ የሚያስችሉ የላቦራቶሪ ምርመራ አገልግሎትና በህብረተሰቡ ውስጥ ያለውን የቫይረስን ስርጭት ለመከታተል የሚያስችል የተጠናከረ የሰርቪላንስ ሥራ እንዲኖር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያስተላለፋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

- 20) Give support to hospitals and health centers to retain and utilize their income, supervise and follow up its implementation;
- 21) Facilitate conditions through which women play a role in economic development by protecting the health of community and their own;
- 22) Prepare and submit directives to Regional HIV/AIDS Council to prevent and control HIV/AIDS, cause to be implemented upon approval;
- 23) Cause the implementation of preventive and control mechanisms so as to stop HIV/AIDS;
- 24) Facilitate conditions through which persons living with HIV viruses, HIV/AIDS patients, orphans who lost their parents due to the disease and other family members who are victims of the disease can get care;
- 25) Support and strengthen the relationship and efforts made at national and regional level to prevent and control HIV/AIDS;
- 26) Support to realize the rights of people living with the virus and HIV/AIDS patients;
- 27) Undertake study and research regarding HIV/AIDS; facilitate conditions and support to be undertaken, work in co-ordination and disseminate the result;
- 28) Facilitate conditions to create laboratory test and strong surveillance systems which enable to know the disease and, to follow up the spread of the virus in the society, co-ordinate and supervise same;

- 29) Ragaafi oddeeffannoo HIV/AIDS Naannichaa ni sassaaba; ni gurmeessa; ni tamsaasa;
- 30) Dhaabbilee Mootummaafi dhaabbattoota Mit-Mootummaa, akkasumas waldaaleefi nama dhuunfaa sochii dhukkubicha ittisuufi to'achuuf godhamu keessatti hirmaannaa taasisan waliin deeggarsi akka taasisamu haala ni mijeessa; qindoominaan ni hojjata; ni to'ata;
- 31) HIV/AIDS ilaalchisee tooftaa barnoonni bal'inaafi qulqullinaan hawaasichaaf gahuu itti danda'u ni baasa; meeshaaleen barnootaa kana deeggara akka qophaa'anii fi tamsa'an haala ni mijeessa; ni tamsaasa; qindoominaan ni raawwachiisa;
- 32) Qaamota raawwachiiftuu dhimma ittisaafi to'annoo HIV/AIDS ilaalchisee sadarkaa hundarratti hundeeffamaniif gorsaafi deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 33) Ogeessota dhimma kanarratti bobba'aniif leenjii fooyyessa ogummaa ni qopheessa; ni gageessa;
- 34) Deeggarsa maallaqaafi kan biroo akka argamu ni taasisa; dhaabbilee Mootummaa, Mit-Mootummaa, akkasumas waldaalee, namoota dhuunfaafi koreen HIV/AIDS gandaa akkaataa karoora ykn pirojektii baafataniin seeraan akka argatan ni taasisa; ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 35) Gabaasa raawwannaa hojii qopheessuudhaan Mana Mareefi Boordii ittisaafi to'anno HIV/AIDS Naannichaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu ragga'u qaamota dhimmi ilaaluuf ni tamsaasa;
- 36) Dhaabbileen Mootummaa Naannichaa hojii HIV/AIDS karoora idileesaanii keessatti galchanii baajata akka qabsiifataniifi walumaa galatti HIV/AIDS irratti akka duulan haala ni mijeessa; ni qindeessa; ni to'ata."

- ፳፱) የክልሉና HIV/AIDS መረጃና ማስረጃ ያስባስባል፤ ያጠናቅራል፤ ያሰራጫል።
- ፴) በሽታውን ለመከላከልና ለመቆጣጠር በሚደረጉ እንቅስቃሴዎች ውስጥ ለሚሳተፉ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች፣ ማህበራትና ግለሰቦች ድጋፍ እንዲደረግ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ በቅንጅት ይሰራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፴፩) HIV/AIDSን በተመለከተ ለህብረተሰቡ የሚሰጡ የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ትምህርቶች በስፋትና በጥራት የሚሰጡበትን ስልት ያወጣል፤ ትምህርቱን የሚያግዙ የመረጃ መሣሪያዎች እንዲዘጋጁና እንዲሰራጩ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያሠራጫል፤ በቅንጅት ያሰፈፅማል።
- ፴፪) የHIV/AIDS መከላከልና መቆጣጠር ጉዳዮችን አስመልክቶ በየደረጃው ለተቋቋሙ የአስፈጻሚ አካላት የምክርና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፴፫) በዚህ ጉዳይ ላይ ለተሰማሩ ባለሙያዎች የሙያ ማሻሻያ ሥልጠና ያዘጋጃል፤ ይመራል።
- ፴፬) ባዘጋጁት ዕቅድ ወይም ፕሮጀክት መሠረት መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች፣ ማህበራት፣ ግለሰቦችና የቀበሌ HIV/AIDS ኮሚቴ በህጉ መሠረት የግንዛቤና የሌላም አርዳታ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፴፭) የሥራ አፈጻጸም ሪፖርት ያዘጋጃል፤ ለ HIV/AIDS መከላከልና መቆጣጠሪያ ቦርድና ለምክር ቤቱ ያቀርባል፤ ለሀገራችን ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ያሰራጫል።
- ፴፮) የክልሉ መንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች የ HIV/AIDSን ሥራ በመደበኛ ዕቅዳቸው ውስጥ እንዲያስገቡ፣ በጀት እንዲያስይዙና በአጠቃላይ በ HIV/AIDS ላይ እንዲዘምቱ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

- 29) Collect, organize and disseminate data and information regarding HIV/AIDS;
- 30) Facilitate conditions for the participation and integration of governmental and non-governmental organizations, associations, and individuals on prevention and control activities of the disease, co-ordinate and supervise same;
- 31) Design a means through which education related with HIV/AIDS will be given to the public at large and in quality, facilitate conditions for preparation and distribution of educational materials, distribute, cause to be implemented in coordination;
- 32) Give technical advise and support to HIV/AIDS prevention and control executing organs established at all levels;
- 33) Prepare and undertake training for professional improvement;
- 34) Cause to be collected financial and other supports from different sources, be distributed legally to governmental and non governmental organizations, associations, individuals and Keble HIV/AIDS Committee, according to their plan and projects, follow up and supervise same;
- 35) Prepare and submit performance report to Regional HIV/AIDS council and board, disseminate same up on approval to concerned bodies;
- 36) Facilitate conditions through which governmental organizations incorporate HIV/AIDS issue in their regular plan and allocate budget and in general to campaign on HIV/AIDS, co-ordinate and supervise same;

4) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewanni 20 akka kanaa gadiitti fooyya'eera

“20. Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo

Maallaqaafi Misooma Dinagdee

Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.

- 1) Raawwii imaammata dinagdeefi fiskaalaa Naannichaa ni hordofa;
- 2) Gaaffilee baajata marmartaufi kaappitaalaa qaamota raawwachiistuu Mootummaatiin qophaa'anii dhiyaatan qoratee baajata waggaa waliigalaa qopheessuudhaan yaada waliin Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naanichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; baajata Caffeen hayyamame ni bulcha; gaaffii dabalata baajataas ni qopneessa;
- 3) Qaamonni raawwachiistuu Mootummaa imaammat-toota, tarsiimoowwan, seerotaafi qajeelfammoota bulchiinsa faayinaansii Mootummaa Federaalaafi Naannorratti hundaa'uun hojjechuu isaanii ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 4) Tarsiimoo misooma dingdee Mootummaa Federaalaafi Naannorratti hundaa'uudhaan karoora misooma yeroo dheeraa, giddu galeessaafi gabaabaa Naannichaa ni qopheessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ooluusaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata; akkaataa qophiifi dhiyeessa karooraafi pirojektiirratti deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna; leenjiis ni gaggeessa; hojiirra oolmaasaa hordofee madaaluudhaan qaama dhimmi ilaaluufni gabaasa;
- 5) Raawwii waliigalteewwan pirojaktoota misooma dinagdee Mootummaa waliin sadarkaa adda addaatti taasifaman ni to'ata; ni hordofa;
- 6) Pakeejiin Bulchiinsa Gaarii sadarkaa Naannoo, aanaalee, magaalaafi gandoota baadiyyaatti hojiirra ooluusaa ni hordofa; ni madaala; bu'aafi yaada murtee madaalichaa qaama ol'aanaaf ni dhiyeessa;

ሷ) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፳ ከዚህ አንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

ሸ) የገንዘብና ኢኮኖሚ ልማት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ይኖሩታል፡፡

ሰ) የክልሉን ምጣኔ ሀብትና ፊክሽን ፖሊሲ አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፡፡

ሱ) በመንግሥት አስፈፃሚ አካላት ተዘጋጅቶ የሚቀርበውን የተንቀሳቃሽ የካፒታል በጀት አጥንቶ አጠቃላይ የዓመታዊ በጀት አዘጋጅቶ ሀሳቡን በማክል ለክልሉ መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ በጨፌ ሲፈቀድም ያስተዳድራል፤ የተጨማሪ በጀት ጥያቄም ያዘጋጃል፡፡

ሲ) የመንግሥት የአስፈፃሚው አካላት የፌዴራልና የክልሉ መንግሥት ፖሊሲ፣ ስትራቴጂ፣ ሕጎችና የፋይናንስ አስተዳደር መመሪያዎችን መሠረት አድርገው መሥራታቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

ሳ) የፌዴራልና የክልሉን መንግሥት የምጣኔ ሀብት ልማት ስትራቴጂ መሠረት በማድረግ የክልሉን የረጅም፣ የመካከለኛና የአጭር ጊዜ የልማት ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል ይቆጣጠራል፤ በዕቅድ አዘገጃጀት፣ አቀራረብና ፕሮጀክት ቀረፃ ላይ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ተከታተሎ በመገምገም ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፡፡

ሺ) በተለያዩ ደረጃዎች ከመንግሥት ጋር የሚያደርጉትን የምጣኔ ሀብት ልማት ፕሮጀክቶች ስምምነት አፈፃፀም ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይከታተላል፡፡

ሻ) የመልካም አስተዳደር ፓኬጅ በክልል፣ በወረዳዎች፣ በከተሞችና በገጠር ቀበሌዎች ደረጃ በሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይገመግማል፤ የግምገማውን ውጤትና የውጣኔ ሀሳብ ለዘላይ አካል ያቀርባል፡፡

4) Proclamation No. 87/2005 Article 20 is amended as follows.

“20. Powers and Duties of Finance and Economic Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.

- 1) Follow up implementation of economic and fiscal policies of the region;
- 2) Prepare overall recurrent and capital budget plan depending upon proposed plan of regional executive bodies and submit with its recommendation to Regional Administrative Council, administer upon approval of “Caffee” and prepare supplementary budget proposal;
- 3) Supervise and follow up the observance of the Federal and Regional policies, strategies and laws of finance administration by executive organs;
- 4) Prepare long, medium and short term development plans of the region depending upon Federal and Regional economic development policies and strategies, follow up, supervise its implementation upon approval and , give technical assistance on preparation and presentation of program and projects, provide training, follow up its implementation, evaluate and submit report to concerned bodies;
- 5) Supervise and follow up the execution of the economic development projects entered by organs of the government found at different level;
- 6) Follow up and evaluate implementation of good governance package at regional, district, urban and kebele level and submit output with recommendation to higher organ;

- 7) Fedhiifi faayidaan dubartootaa karoora misooma Naannichaa keessatti hammatamuu isaa ni mirkaneessa;
- 8) Maallaqa Mootummaa ni bulcha; manneen hojii baajata qabaniif kaffaltii ni raawwata; deeggarsa baajataafi qooda qabeenya Naannichaa Mootummaa Federaalarraa eegamu ni hordofa;
- 9) Ibsa waliigalaa raawwii maallaqaafi eegumsa qabeenya Mootummaa agarsiisu yeroo yeroodhaan ni qopheessa;
- 10) Qoodiinsa baajataa ilaalchisee ulaagaalee barbaachisaa ta'an qoratee ramaddii baajataa haqarratti hundaa'e qopheessuun Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa;
- 11) Sirna qabiinsa herrega Mootummaa ni diriirsa; manneen hojii Mootummaatiin hojiirra ooluusaa ni to'ata; sanadoota herregaa ni qorata, ni qorachiisa; bu'aasaa irratti hundaa'ee tarkaanfii seeraafi sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
- 12) Herrega waliigalaa Naannichaa ni qopheessa; ni cufa; Mootummaa Federaalaafi qaamolee dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa;
- 13) Sirna bittaaafi itti fayyadama qabeenya Mootummaatiif qajeelfama ni baasa; hojiirra ooluusaas ni to'ata;
- 14) Qabeenya Mootummaa faayidaa ala ta'e yookiin hojiirra hin oolle sirna ittiin buluufi maqfamu ni diriirsa; akka maqfamus ni taasisa, yookiin ni dabarsa, yookiin tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
- 15) Qabeenya socho'uufi hin sochoone qaama Mootummaa yookiin nama kamiyyuu jalatti hin bulleefi qabeenya abbaa hin qabne waa'ee bulchiinsasaa Mana Murtiitti dhiyeessuun ni murteessisa;

- ፯) የሴቶች ፍላጎትን ጥቅም በክልሉ የልማት ዕቅድ ውስጥ መካተቱን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- ፰) የመንግሥት ገዝብ ያስተዳድራል፤ በጀት ላላቸው መሥሪያ ቤቶች ክፍያ ይፈፅማል፤ የበጀት ድጋፍና ከፌዴራል መንግሥት የሚጠበቀውን የክልሉን የህብት ድርሻ ይከታተላል፡፡
- ፱) አጠቃላይ የገንዘብ አፈፃፀምና የመንግሥት ንብረት አጠባበቅ መግለጫ በየጊዜው ያዘጋጃል፡፡
- ፲) የመንግሥት በጀት ክፍፍልን አስመልክቶ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መመዘኛዎችን አጥንቶ ፍትህዊ የበጀት አመዳደብ አዘጋጅቶ ለክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፡፡
- ፲፩) የመንግሥት የሂሳብ አያያዝ ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሂሳብ ሰነዶችን ይመረምራል፤ ያስመረምራል፤ በውጤቱ ላይ በመመስረት ህጋዊ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፡፡
- ፲፪) የክልሉን አጠቃላይ ሂሳብ ያዘጋጃል፤ ይዘረጋል፤ ለፌዴራል መንግሥትና ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ያቀርባል፡፡
- ፲፫) ለመንግሥት ንብረት ግዥና አጠቃቀም ሥርዓት መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
- ፲፬) ከጥቅም ውጪ ወይም ጥቅም ላይ የማይውል የመንግሥት ንብረት የሚተዳደርበትን የሚወገድበትን ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ እንዲወገዱ ያደርጋል፤ ወይም ያስተላልፋል፤ ወይም አስፈላጊውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል፡፡
- ፲፭) በመንግሥት አካል ወይም በማንኛውም ሰው የማይተዳደር፤ ባለቤት የሌለው እና የሚንቀሳቀስ ወይም የማይንቀሳቀስ ንብረት ለፍርድ ቤት አቅርቦ የሚተዳደርበትን ሁኔታ ያስወስናል፡፡

- 7) Ensure the inclusion of women's interest and benefit in the economic development plan of the region;
- 8) Administer the regional government finance and make payment for government offices which have budget, follow up subsidy budget and other resources of the region expected from the federal government;
- 9) Prepare general periodic reports on the financial operation and property management;
- 10) Study and prepare necessary criteria for faire budgetary allocation, and submit same to the Regional Administrative Council;
- 11) Design government account system and supervise its implementation, inspect and cause to be inspected, take legal and corrective measures based on the results;
- 12) Prepare and close the general account of the Region; submit same to the Federal Government and other concerned bodies;
- 13) Issue directive concerning the government procurement procedure and supervise its implementation;
- 14) Design management and avoidance system of government properties out of use or not be used cause to be avoided, transfer or take a necessary measures;
- 15) Cause administration of movable and immovable properties that are not administered and owned by government organ or any person to be decided by court;

- 16) Sagantaaleefi pirojektoota sektaroota adda addaatiin qophaa'anii dhiyaatan xiinxaluudhaan baajata kaappitaalaatiin akka deeggaraman ni taasisa; raawwii hojii pirojektootaafi itti fayyadama baajata kaappitaalaa ni to'ata; yeroo barbaachisaa ta'e pirojektoonni misooma Naannichaatiif murteessaa ta'an qoratamanii akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
- 17) Ragaalee qabeenya uumamaa, diingdeefi hawaasummaa misooma Naannichaatiif barbaachisan walitti qabuudhaan barruulee isataasitiksii, piroofaayilii Naannichaafi maappiiwwan adda addaa ni qopheessa; ni maxxansa; ni raabsa;
- 18) Imaammata dhimma uummataarratti hundaa'anii sagantaaleen bahan akka hojiitti jijjiiraman ni qindeessa; karooraafi raawwannaa hojii dhimma uummataarratti hundaa'uudhaan sagantaalee raawwataman ni hordofa; ni madaala;
- 19) Tekinolojii hammayyaatti fayyadamuudhaan ragaalee dachee lafaatiin wal qabatan walitti ni qaba; ni xiinxala; ni maxxansiisa; ni raabsa;
- 20) Akaawuntii dinagdee sadarkaa misooma Naannichaa agarsiisu ni qopheessa;
- 21) Hojii misoomaafi gargaarsaa dhaabbilee Mit-Mootummaatiin Naannicha keessatti geggeeffaman ilaalchisee sektaroota dhimmi ilaaluu waliin ta'uudhaan dhaabbilee Mit-Mootummaa waliin waliigaltee ni mallatteessa, raawwii karoora ni hordofa; ni to'ata; ni qindeessa; ni madaala; yeroo hojiin yookiin sagantichi xumuramus wal harkaa fuudhiinsaafi dabarsa hojiifi qabeenyaa ni raawwata."

፲፮) በተለያዩ ሴክተሮች ተዘጋጅተው የሚቀርቡትን ዕቅዶችና ፕሮጀክቶች አጥንቶ በካፒታል በጀት እንዲደገፉ ያደርጋል፤ የካፒታል በጀት አጠቃቀምና የፕሮጀክቶችን ሥራ አፈፃፀም ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ በሆነ ጊዜ ለክልሉ ልማት ወጥኝ የሆኑ ፕሮጀክቶች ተጠንተው እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፱) ለክልሉ ልማት አስፈላጊ የሆኑ የተፈጥሮ የምጣኔ ሀብትና የማህበራዊ መረጃዎችን በመሰብሰብ የእስታቲስቲክስ መፅሄት፣ የክልሉን ፕሮፋይልና የተለያዩ ማፖችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ያትማል፤ ያሠራጫል፡፡

፳) በሥነ-ሕዝብ ፖሊሲ ላይ ተመስርተው የወጡ ዕቅዶችን ተግባራዊ እንዲሆኑ ያቀናጃል፤ በዕቅዱና በአፈፃፀሙ ላይ በመመስረት የዕቅዱን አፈፃፀም ይከታተላል፤ ይገመግማል፡፡

፳፱) በዘመናዊ ቴክኖሎጂ በመጠቀም ጂኦ-ኢንፎርሜሽን መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ይተነተናል፤ ያሳትማል፤ ያስራጫል፡፡

፳፻) የክልሉን የልማት ደረጃ የሚያሳይ የምጣኔ ሀብት አካውንት ያዘጋጃል፡፡

፳፻፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ መንግሥታዊ ባልሆኑ ድርጅቶች የሚካሄዱትን የልማትና የኢኮኖሚ ሥራዎችን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው ሴክተሮች ጋር በመሆን መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር ስምምነት ይፈርማል፤ የዕቅድ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያቀናጃል፤ ይገመግማል፤ ሥራው ወይም ዕቅዱ ሲጠናቀቅ የሥራና የንብረት ርክክብ ይፈፅማል፡፡

16) Evaluate project programs prepared by government sectors and make them supported by capital budget, supervise project implementation and utilization of capital budget, cause decisive project programs be studied and submitted for the development of the region;

17) Prepare regional statistics, profile and different maps by gathering natural resources, economic and social information that are important for development of the region, print and distribute same;

18) Co-ordinate, follow up and evaluate implementation of programs arranged based on population policy;

19) Collect, analyze and distribute geo-information data by use modern technology;

20) Prepare economic account that show development rate of the region;

21) Sign development project agreements made with non governmental organizations and other aid organizations undertaken in the region in collaboration with concerned bodies, follow up, supervise, organize, evaluate its implementation, up on completion of the development projects undertake transfer of works and resources."

5) Labsii Lak. 105/1998 Keewwanni 2(16) akka kanaa gadiitti fooyya'eera.

"16) Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Haqaa

Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.

- 1) Sirni Heeraafi seeraa akka kabajamuufi ol'aantummaan seeraa akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa, qaama dhinimi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
- 2) Mirgootaafi bilisummaawwan uummataafi dhuunfaa Heeraafi seerotaan eegaman kabajamuusaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 3) Seeronni bahan kamiyyuu raawwii wal fakkaataa qabaachuusaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 4) Dhimma seeraarratti Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiif gorsa ni kenna;
- 5) Wixinee seeraa akka qopheessu yammuu Mootummaadhaan gaafatamu ni qopheessa; kan qophaa'an irrattis yaada seeraa ni kenna;
- 6) Seerota Naannichaa simaan ni qaba; hojii kodifikeeshiniifi konsolideeshinii ni raawwata;
- 7) Qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uudhaan seeronni Federaalaa gara Afaan Oromooti akka jijjiiraman ni taasisa;
- 8) Seerotni bahan Heera Mootummaa, waliigalteewwan addunyaa, mirga dubartootaafi daa'immanii, akkasumas kan biroo biyyi keenya mirkaneessite waliin kan wal siman ta'uusaanii ni mirkaneessa;
- 9) Dubartoonni bulchiinsa haqaa keessatti qooda fudhattootaafi fayyadamtoota akka ta'aniif ni hojjeta; haala ni mijeessa; ni gargaaras;
- 10) Qorannoofi qo'annoo raawwii seeraafi ittisa yakkaatiif gargaaran ni gaggeessa; hojiirras ni oolcha;
- 11) Hubannoon seeraa hawaasichaa akka gabbatu barumsa hubannoo seeraa ni kenna;

ሄ) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፴፪/፪ሺህ አንቀጽ ፪ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፲፮ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

"፲፮) የፍትህ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖራታል፡፡

- ሀ) ሕገ-መንግሥታዊ ሥርዓት እንዲከበርና የሕግ የበላይነት እንዲረጋገጥ ያደርጋል፡፡ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋርም ይሠራል፡፡
- ለ) በሕገ-መንግሥቱና በሌሎች ሕጎች የተረጋገጡትን የሕዝቡና የግለሰቦች መብትና ጥንቶች መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- ሐ) ማናቸውም የወጡ ሕጎች በተመሳሳይ ሁኔታ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- ከ) ለአካሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በህግ ጉዳዮች ላይ ምክር ይሰጣል፡፡
- ወ) በመንግሥት ሲጠየቅ የህግ ረቅቆችን ያዘጋጃል፤ በተዘጋጁትም ላይ የህግ አስተያየት ይሰጣል፡፡
- ደ) የአካሉን ሕጎች በአግባቡ ይይዛል፤ የኮዲፊኬሽንና የኮንሰሊደሽን ሥራዎችን ይሠራል፡፡
- ረ) ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የፌዴራል ሕጎችን ወደ አፋን አርጦ እንዲተረጎም ያደርጋል፡፡
- ሪ) የሚወጡት ሕጎች ከሕገ-መንግሥቱ፣ አገራችን ከተቀበለቻቸው የህፃናትና የሴቶች መብት ስምምነቶችና ከሌሎች ጋር መጣጣሙን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- ሰ) በፍትህ አስተዳደር ውስጥ ሴቶች ተሳታፊና ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይደግፋል፡፡
- ፲) ለህግ አፈፃፀምና ለወንጀል መከላከል የሚረዱ ጥናትና ምርምሮች ያካሂዳል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውልም ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፫) የህብረተሰቡን የህግ ግንዛቤ እንዲዳብር የህግ ግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ትምህርት ይሰጣል፡፡

5) Proclamation No. 105/2005 Article 2(16) is amended as follows.

"16) Powers and Duties of Justice Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.

- 1) Cause the observance of constitutional system and other laws as well as rule of law, work in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 2) Ensure the observance of rights and freedoms of peoples and individual guaranteed by the constitution and other laws;
- 3) Ensure uniform application of laws in the region;
- 4) Give legal advice for the regional administrative council;
- 5) Prepare draft legislation up on request and give legal comment up on prepared draft legislation;
- 6) Manage, consolidate and codify the laws of the region;
- 7) Cause federal laws to be translated in to Afan oromo in collaboration with concerned body;
- 8) Ensure whether the enacted laws are inline with the constitution, international covenants, rights of the women and children that are adopted by the country;
- 9) Work and facilitate conditions through which the women participate and become beneficiaries in the justice administration;
- 10) Carry out study and research that help for implementation of laws and prevention of crime, implement same;
- 11) Give legal education to raise public awareness;

- 12) Abukaatota Mapneen Murtii Naannichaa keessatti falmuuf ulaagaa guutaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni to'ata; ni mulqas;
- 13) Waldaaleefi dhaabbilee Mit - Mootummaa walgargaasaafi bu'aaf hin hundeeffamne ni galmeessa; hayyama qaama seerummaa ni kenna; kaayyoo dhaabbataniif qofa hojjechuusaanii qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hordofa; gabaasa raawwii hojii qaama dhimmi ilaaluurraa ergamu bu'uureffachuun hayyama ni haaromsa; ni mulqas;
- 14) Waldaaleefi dhaabbilee Mit - Mootummaa Mootummaa Federaalaarraa hayyama argatan ni hordofa; ni to'ata; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni gabaasa;
- 15) Ragaalee aangoo qaamoleen biroo akka galmeessan seeraan kennameen ala jiran galmeessee ragaa ni kenna;
- 16) Qacara, guddina, muudama, soorama, jijjiirraa, naamusaafi kkf dhimma bulchiinsa Abbootii Alangaa kan murteessu Gumii Bulchiinsa Abbootii Alangaa ni gurmeessa;
- 17) Hojjattootaafi Abbootii Alangaatiif leenjii ogummaa ni kenna; barumsaafi leenjii seeraa ilaalchisee qaamota dhimmi ilaalu waliin wal ta'ee ni hojjeta;
- 18) Dhimma baraarsaafi dhiifamaa ilaalchisee qaama ilaalu waliin ta'ee ni hojjata;
- 19) Dhimmoota yakkaa aangoo manneen murtii Naannichaa ta'an poolisii waliin ta'ee ni qorata; Mootummaa bakka bu'ee himannaa ni dhiyeessa; ni falma; barbaachisaa ta'ee yoo argame himannaa ni kaasa;
- 20) Murtii Manni Murtii daka kennurratti komiin yoo jiraate ol-iiyannoo ni gaafata; ni falma; gaaffii ijibbaataas ni dhiyeessa;

፲፪) በክልሉ ፍርድ ቤቶች ለመስራቱ መስፈርት ለሚያሟሉ ጠበቆች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይሰርዛል፡፡

፲፫) ለመረዳትና ለትርፍ ያልተቋቋሙ ማህበራትን መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችን ይመዘግባል፤ የሕጋዊ ሰውነት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ለተቋቋሙ ለትርፍ ጥላማ ብቻ መሥራታቸውን ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይከታተላል፤ ከነኚህ አካላት በሚደረገው ሪፖርት ላይ በመመስረት ፈቃድ ያደሳል፤ ይሰርዛል፡፡

፲፬) ከፌዴራል መንግሥት ፈቃድ የተሰጣቸው ማህበራትን መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶችን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከተው አካል ሪፖርት ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፭) በሌላ አካላት እንዲመዘገቡ በሕግ ሥልጣን ከተሰጣቸው ውጪ ያሉትን ማስረጃዎች መዝግቦ ይሰጣል፡፡

፲፮) የዐቃብያነት ሕግን ቅጥር፣ ዕድገት፣ ሽመት፣ ዝውውር፣ ጠረታ እና ሥነ-ምግባር የመሣሉትን አስተዳደራዊ ጉዳዮችን የሚወስን የዐቃብያነት ሕግ አስተዳደር ጉባዔ ያደራጃል፡፡

፲፯) ለሠራተኞችን ለዐቃብያነት ሕግ የመያዝ ሥልጣን ይሰጣል፤ የሀገር ሥልጣናትን ሕስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመተባበር ይሠራል፡፡

፲፰) ምህረትን ይቅርታን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመተባበር ይሠራል፡፡

፲፱) በክልሉ ፍ/ቤቶች ሥልጣን ሥር የሚወድቁ የወንጀል ጉዳዮችን ከፖሊስ ጋር በመሆን ይመረምራል፤ መንግሥትን በመወከል ክስ ያቀርባል፤ ይከራከራል፤ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ከተገኘም ክስን ያነሳል፡፡

፳) የባታች ፍርድ ቤት በሰጠው ውሳኔ ላይ ቅሬታ ካለው ይግባኝ ይጠይቃል፤ ይከራከራል፤ ለሰበር ችሎትም ያቀርባል፡፡

12) Issue license for advocates who meets required criteria to practice at each level of courts in the region. supervise and cancel their license;

13) Register and issue legal personality certificates for associations and non-governmental organizations not established for self help and profit making, follow up whether they are working in accordance with their objectives in collaboration with concerned bodies; renew, cancel license based on the report submitted to it by concerned bodies;

14) Follow up and Supervise associations and non-governmental organizations which are licensed by Federal Government, report to the concerned bodies;

15) Without prejudice to powers and duties vested in to other organs register documents and issue certificate;

16) Organize Public Prosecutor's Administration Commission that determines employment, promotion, appointment, pension, transfer and disciplinary measures etc. of public prosecutors;

17) Give professional training for personals and public prosecutors, work with concerned bodies on matters relating to legal education and training;

18) Work on matters relating to amnesty and pardon in collaboration with concerned bodies;

19) Investigate criminal matters falling under the jurisdiction of the Regional courts in collaboration with the police; lodge charge representing the government on criminal matters, withdraw charge where it is necessary;

20) Lodge appeals to higher courts where dissatisfied with decision of lower courts, petition for review by way of cassation;

- 21) Namoota gocha yakkaatiin miidhaan qaamaa cimaan irra gahee himata dhiyeeffachuufi falmuuf humna hin qabne beenyaa akka argataniif himannaa hariiroo hawaasaatiin ni gargaara;
- 22) Komiiwwaniifi yaadota murtii Abbaa Alangaa sadarkaa sadarkaan jiranurratti dhiyaataniif qoratee tarkaanfii seeraa barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
- 23) Mirgaafi dantaa uummataafi Mootummaa kabachiisuun barbaachisaa ta'ee yammuu argamu dhimma hariiroo hawaasaatiin himata ni dhiyeessa ykn gidduu seenuudhaan ni falma;
- 24) Ragaa baatota seeraa poolisii waliin ta'uun akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
- 25) Qorannaa adeemsifamu keessatti dhimmicha xiinxaluun akkaataa seeraatiin poolisii waliin furmaata ni kenna;
- 26) Yakki raawwatame jira jedhee yammuu amanu ykn shakku qorannaan akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; sababni gahaan yoo jiraate qorannoon jalqabame akka dhaabbatu ykn qorannoon dabalataa akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
- 27) Poolisii waliin ta'uun ciraa akka ragaatti fayyadan addaan baasee saamuda fudhachuun ykn suuraa kaasuun akkaataa qabiinsa ykn haala itti abbaa qabeenyaaf deebi'urratti qajeelfama ni kenna;
- 28) Bulchiinsa sirreeffamtootaafi namoota qabamanii ykn hidhamanii haala seera qabeessa ta'een mirgi isaanii kabajamuusaa ni hordofa; akkasumas namoonni ragaa gahaa malee akka hin qabamne yookiin hin hidhamne of-eeggannaa barbaachisaa ta'e ni taasisa;

- ፳፩) በወንጀል ድርጊት ከባድ የአካል ጉዳት ደርሶባቸው የፍትሐብሔር ክስ አቅርበው ለመከራከር አቅም ለሌላቸው ሰዎች ካሳ እንዲያገኙ በፍትሐብሔር ክስ ይረዳል።
- ፳፪) በየደረጃው ባለት ዐቃብያነት ሕግ በተሰጠው ውሳኔዎች ላይ የሚቀርቡትን ቅሬታዎችን ሀሳቦች መርምሮ አስፈላጊ የሆነ ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፳፫) የሕገብንና የመንግሥትን መብትና ጥቅም ማስጠበቅ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ በፍትሐብሔር ጉዳይ ላይ ክስ ይመሰርታል፤ ወይም ጣልቃ በመግባት ይከራከራል።
- ፳፬) ከፖሊስ ጋር በመሆን የህግ ምስክሮች እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል።
- ፳፭) በምርመራ ሂደት ውስጥ ጉዳዩን በማጣት በሕጉ መሠረት ከፖሊስ ጋር መፍትሔ ይሰጣል።
- ፳፮) አንድ ወንጀል ተፈፅሟል ብሎ ሲያምን ወይም ሲጠራጠር ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ በቂ ምክንያትም ሲኖር የተጀመረው ምርመራ እንዲቋረጥ ወይም ተጨማሪ ምርመራ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል።
- ፳፯) በማስረጃነት የሚያገለግሉትን ኢግዚቢቶች ከፖሊስ ጋር በመሆን ለይቶ ናሙና በመውሰድ ወይም ፎቶ በማንሳት ስለአያያዛቸው ሁኔታ ወይም ለባለንብረቱ የሚመለሱበትን መንገድ በተመለከተ መመሪያ ይሰጣል።
- ፳፰) የሕግ ታራሚዎችን የተያዙ ሰዎች ወይም የታሰሩ ሰዎች አስተዳደር በሕጉ መሠረት መብታቸው መከበሩን ይከታተላል፤ እንዲሁም ያለበቱ ማስረጃ ሰዎች እንዳይያዙ ወይም እንዳይታሰሩ አስፈላጊውን ጥንቃቄ ያደርጋል።

- 21) Assist victims of crime on civil proceedings to be compensated for damages resulting from grave bodily injury where the victims are unable to institute and follow up such proceedings;
- 22) Investigate petitions and suggestions brought against the decisions public prosecutors and take necessary legal measures;
- 23) Institute or intervene in civil proceedings where the interest and rights of the public and government so requires;
- 24) Cause the appearance witnesses in collaboration with the police;
- 25) Analyze and give solution for criminal investigation issues in collaboration with police in accordance with the law;
- 26) Cause criminal investigation when it has reason to believe that a crime has been committed and for discountenance of an investigation on good cause or for further investigation;
- 27) Give instruction on how to handle and return exhibits to the owners by identifying relevant evidences and taking sample or pictures in collaboration with police ;
- 28) Follow up the observance of legality of administration and rights of prisoners, persons arrested or detained , take due care of persons not to be detained or arrested without sufficient evidences;

- 29) Naamoonni yakka raawwatan jedhamanii shakkamanii to'annaa jala oolan gochi isaan raawwatan mirga wabii kan eegsisu yoo ta'e ykn ragaan quubsaan kan irratti hinargamne yoo ta'e poolisii waliin ta'uun mirga wabii ni eega ykn akka gadi lakkifaman ni taasisa, badiin yoo raawwatame tarkaanfii seeraa barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata."
- 6) Labsii Lak. 105/1998 Keewwanni 2(21) akka kanaa gaditti fooyyeffameera.
- "21) Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Hojiifi Misooma Magaalaa**
Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.
- 1) Imaammataafi tarsiimoo misooma magaalaa biyyattii irratti hundaa'uudhaan imaammataafi tarsiimoo magaalaa Naannichaa ni burqisiisa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 2) Raawwii hojii magaalotaa yeroo yeroodhaan ni hordofa; ni qorata; magaalota ol'aantummaan ni hooggana;
 - 3) Misooma magaalaa ilaalchisee imaammata, tarsiimoofi seeronni Mootummaan bahan hojiirra ooluusaanii ni mirkaneessa; ni to'ata;
 - 4) Mirgi ofiin of bulchuu magaalotaa kenname haala itti cimurratti qorannoo ni adeemsisa; dandeettii raawwannaa isaaniis akka guddisaniif deeggarsa ni kenna;
 - 5) Bakka bu'ummaa argatuun qaama seerummaa magaalotaa ni kenna;
 - 6) Magaalota keessatti misooma ariifachiisaa fiduufi demokiraasiifi bulchiinsa gaarii dhugoomsuuf tattaaffii taasisamuuf deeggarsa barbaachisaa ni kenna;
 - 7) Sadarkaa magaalotaa qoratee yaada murtii Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;

፳፱) ወንጀል ፈፅመዋል ተብለው ተጠርጥረው በቁጥጥር ሥር የዋሉ ሰዎች የተጠረጠሩበትን የወንጀል ድርጊት ዋስትና የማያስከለክል ከሆነ ወይም በቂ ማስረጃ ካልተገኘ ከፖሊስ ጋር በመሆን የዋስትና መብቱን ይጠብቃል፤ ወይም እንዲለቀቁ ያደርጋል፤ ጥፋት ተፈፅሞ ሲገኝ አስፈላጊውን ሕጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፡፡"

፯) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፵፪/፪ሺህ አንቀፅ ፪ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፳፩ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

"፳፩) የሥራን ከተማ ልማት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡፡

- ሀ) የአገሪቱ ከተሞች የልማት ፖሊሲና እስትራቴጂ ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉና የከተሞች ፖሊሲና እስትራቴጂ ያመነጫል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡
- ለ) የከተሞችን የሥራ አፈፃፀም በየጊዜው ይከታተላል፤ ያጠናል፤ ከተሞችን በበላይነት ይመራል፡፡
- ሐ) የከተማ ልማትን አስመልክቶ በመንግሥት የወጡ ፖሊሲዎችን፣ እስትራቴጂዎችንና ህጎችን ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- መ) ለከተሞች የተሰጠው ራስን በራስ የማስተዳደር መብት በሚጠንከርበት ሁኔታ ላይ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ የማስፈፀም አቅማቸው እንዲጎለብት ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡
- ሰ) በሚያገኘው ውክልና የከተሞችን ህጋዊ ሰውነት ይሰጣል፡፡
- ረ) በከተሞች ውስጥ ፈጣን ልማት ለማምጣትና መልካም አስተዳደርና ዲሞክራሲን እውን ለማድረግ ለሚደረገው ጥረት አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡
- ሺ) የከተሞችን ደረጃ አጥንቶ የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡

29) Release on bail suspected and detained persons where the alleged crime is bail able or cause to be released where there is no sufficient evidence in collaboration with police in accordance with laws, take necessary legal measures where illegal act is committed."

6) Proclamation No. 105/2005 Article 2(21) is amended as follows.

"21) Powers and Duties of Work and Urban Development Bureau

The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.

- 1) Initiate regional urban development policies and strategies based on National urban development policies and strategies, implement same up on approval;
- 2) Follow up and evaluate Urban work performance, direct Urban administrations;
- 3) Ensure implementation of Urban development policies and strategies issued by government, supervise same;
- 4) Undertake study to strengthen Urban Self Administration, give support to build their performance capacity;
- 5) Give legal personality for urban administration up on representation;
- 6) Give necessary support for activities undertaken to enhance sustainable development, to realize democracy and good governance in urban;
- 7) Study and submit proposal on urban grading to the government, implement same up on approval;

- 8) Rakkinnit mana jireenyaa magaalota keessa jiru haala itti salphatu qorachuudhaan Mootummaaf yaada ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 9) Namoota mana jireenyaa ijaarrachuuf waldaan gurmaa'an ni galmeessa; ni gurmeessa; waraqaa ragaa qaama seerummaa ni kenna; manneen jireenyaa qusannaan ijaaraman ilaalchisee qorannaa ni gaggeessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 10) Tajaajiloonna bu'uura misoomaa adda addaa kan akka ibsaa, sarara dhangala'aafi kkf magaalota keessatti akka babal'ataniif qaamolee dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjeta; haala ni mijeessa;
- 11) Magaalonni humna galiisaanii akka cimsatan qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin yeroo yeroon ni hordofa; ni qorata; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
- 12) Magaalota keessatti investimantiin akka babal'atuufi abbootii qabeenyaa misoomaa-tiif haalli mijaa'aan akka uumamu ni taasisa;
- 13) Gatii kiraafi akkaataa murteen gibira manaa itti murtaa'u ni qopheessa; akka qophaa'us ni taasisa; yammuu hayyamamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 14) Waliigaltee gurgurtaa manaafi manneen wabiin qabaman ni galmeessa;
- 15) Gatii yeroo meeshaa ijaarsaafi humna namaa qindeessuun seekteroonni akka beekan ni taasisa;
- 16) Magaalonni humna tajaajilaafi bu'uura misoomaa jiriirsuuf dandeettii cimsachuuf kan isaan dandeessisu deeggarsa akka argatan dhaabbilee Mit-Mootummaafi qaamota gargaarsaa biroo waliin qunnamtii ni taasisa; haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa;
- 17) Qophiifi raawwii karooraa, baajataafi pilaanii bulchiinsa magaalotaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata; deeggarsa ogummaa fi teekinikaa ni kenna;

- ፩) በከተሞች ውስጥ የሚታየው የመኖሪያ ቤት ችግር የሚቃለልበትን ሁኔታ በማጥናት ለመንግሥት ሀገብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፪) የመኖሪያ ቤት ለመስራት የሚደራጁ ሰዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ የሀገዩ ሰውነት ፈቃድ ወረቀት ይሰጣል፤ በቁጠባ የተሠሩ ቤቶችን አስመልክቶ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፫) አንደ መብራት፣ የፈሳሽ መስመሮችንና የመሳሰሉት ልዩ ልዩ የመሠረተ ልማት አገልግሎቶች በከተሞች ውስጥ እንዲሰፋፋ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ይሰራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፬) ከተሞች የገቢ አቅማቸውን እንዲያጎለብቱ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በየጊዜው ይከታተላል፤ ያጠናል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፭) በከተሞች ውስጥ ኢንቨስትመንት እንዲሰፋፋ ለልማታዊ ለባለሀብቶች አመቺ ሁኔታ እንዲፈጠር ያደርጋል።
- ፮) የኪራይ ዋጋና የቤት ግብር የሚወሰንበትን ፕሮፖዛል ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲዘጋጅም ያደርጋል፤ ሲፈቀድም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፯) የቤት ሽያጭ ውልና በዋስትና የተያዙ ቤቶችን ይመዘግባል።
- ፪) ወቅታዊ የቤት ግንባታ ቁሳቁሶችና የሰው ጉልበት ዋጋ በማጠናቀር ሴክተሮች እንዲያውቁት ያደርጋል።
- ፫) ከተሞች የአገልግሎት አሰጣጥና የመሰረተ ልማት ዝርጋታ አቅማቸውን እንዲያጎለብቱ የሚያስችላቸውን ድጋፍ እንዲያገኙ መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ድርጅቶችና ከሌሎች እርዳታ ሰጪ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ያደርጋል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል።
- ፬) የከተሞችን የዕቅድና በጀት አዘጋጃችንና አፈፃፀም እንዲሁም የአስተዳደር ፕላናቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሙያና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።

- 8) Study and submit proposal on conditions to minimize urban housing problem to the government, Implement same up on approval;
- 9) Register and issue legal personality certificate for persons organized in association to construct residential house, undertake study regarding residential house construction with low prices and implement same up on approval;
- 10) Work and facilitate conditions to expand infrastructures such as electricity, sewerage and others in co-operation with other concerned bodies;
- 11) Follow up, evaluate and give necessary support for Urban to boost up their revenue in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 12) Cause investment activities to be expanded in urban areas and conducive environment to be created for investors;
- 13) Prepare or cause to be prepared house rent price and tax, implement same up on approval;
- 14) Register contractual agreements pertaining to sale of house and house under suretyship;
- 15) Organize and notify current price of construction materials and human power for sectors;
- 16) Communicate with non-governmental organizations and other aid organizations that help to enhance the urban capacity to provide service and infrastructure, facilitate conditions and follow up same;
- 17) Follow ups, supervise and give technical and professional support for urban in preparation and implementation of work and budget plan, as well as Urban administration master plan;

- 18) Magaalota keessatti rakkoon dinagdee, hawaasummaafi siyaasaa haala furmaata itti argachuu danda'u qaama Mootummaa dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni qorata; tooftaa ni baasa; akka hojiirra oolus ni taasisa;
- 19) Dandeettii raawwannaa magaalotaa cimsuufleenjii ni kenna; akka kennamu haala ni mijeessa;
- 20) Manneen Mootummaa magaalota keessatti argaman akkaataa itti bulaniifi darba. ilaalchisee qajeelfama ni qopheessa; yemmuu mirkanaa'us, hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 21) Bulchiinsa magaalotaa gidduutti walitti dhufeenyiifi wal gargaarsi akka jiraatu ni qindeessa; ni hordofa;
- 22) Guddinni magaalotaafi baadiyyaa akka wal qabatee deemu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata;
- 23) Sadarkaafi koodota ijaarsa gamoo Naannichaa ni qopheessa; dizaayiniin ijaarsaa Naannicha keessatti gaggeeffaman sadarkaafi koodii eeguu isaanii xiinxaluudhaan ni mirkaneeessa; ol'aantummaadhaan ni to'ata;
- 24) Dizaayinii pirojektoota ijaarsa dhuunfaa ykn investimantii gaggeeffaman sadarkaafi koodii eeguusaanii xiinxaluudhaan ni mirkaneeessa; hayyama hojii ijaarsaa ni kenna, ykn qaamni biroo akka kennu bakka bu'iinsa ni kenna;
- 25) Pirojektoota baajata Mootummaatiin gaggeeffamaniif dizaayiniifi waliigalteewwan hojii ijaarsaa akka qophaa'an ni taasisa; yoo barbaachisaa ta'e ni qopheessa;
- 26) Ijaarsa pirojektoota Mootummaa ilaalchisee madaallii caalbaasii xiinxalee ni mirkaneeessa, ykn qaama birootiif bakka bu'iinsaan ni kenna;

- ፲፰) በከተሞች ውስጥ ኢኮኖሚያዊ፣ ማህበራዊና ፖለቲካዊ ችግሮች ሊፈቱ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው የመንግስት አካል ጋር ያጠናል፤ ስልት ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።
- ፲፱) የከተሞች የማስፈጸም አቅም ለማጎልበት ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሰጥም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፳) በከተሞች ውስጥ የሚገኙት የመንግሥት ቤቶች የሚተዳደሩበትንና ወደ ሌላ አካል የሚተላለፉበትን መመሪያ ያዘጋጃል፤ ሲፈቱሉትም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፳፩) በከተሞች መካከል ግንኙነትና መተጋገዝ እንዲኖር ያስተባብራል፤ ይከታተላል።
- ፳፪) የከተሞችና የገጠር እድገት ተያይዞ እንዲሄድ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል።
- ፳፫) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሕንፃ ግንባታ ደረጃን ኮዶችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄዱትን የግንባታ ዲዛይኖች የተቀመጠውን ደረጃና ኮድ መከተላቸውን ገምግሞ ያረጋግጣል፤ በበላይነት ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፬) የግል ግንባታ ዲዛይን ፐሮጀክቶች ወይም ለሚካሄደው ኢንቨስትመንት የተቀመጠውን ደረጃና ኮድ መከተላቸውን በመገምገም ያረጋግጣል፤ የግንባታ ሥራ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል ወይም ለሌላ አካል እንዲሰጥ ውክልና ይሰጣል።
- ፳፭) በመንግሥት በጀት ለሚካሄዱ ፐሮጀክቶች ዲዛይንና የግንባታ ሥራ ስምምነት እንዲዘጋጅ ያደርጋል፤ አስፈላጊ ከሆነም ያዘጋጃል።
- ፳፮) የመንግሥት ግንባታ ፐሮጀክቶችን አስመልክቶ የጨረታ መመዘኛ ገምግሞ ያፀድቃል፤ ወይም ለሌላ አካል ውክልና ይሰጣል።

- 18) Undertake study and devise a means to solve social, economic and political problems of urban in collaboration with concerned bodies, implement same;
- 19) Give training and facilitate conditions to be given for urban, to strengthen their performance capacity;
- 20) Prepare directives regarding administration and transfer of government houses in urban areas, submit to Regional Administrative Council and implement same upon approval;
- 21) Coordinate and follow up Urban areas to realize the relationships and support among urban administration;
- 22) Work for urban and rural development linkage in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 23) Prepare building standards and codes of the region, evaluate approve and supervise whether construction designs undertaken in the region meet the required standards and codes;
- 24) Evaluate and approve whether private or investment project construction designs undertaken meet prescribed standards and codes, issue construction work license or empower other organs to issue license;
- 25) Cause the preparation or prepare design and construction work agreement for construction projects run by government budget;
- 26) Evaluate and approve bid documents pertaining to government construction projects, empower other organs to do same;

- 27) Jijjiirraa ykn dabalata hojii ijaarsaa, jijjiirama gatii, wal diddaa pirojektoota ijaarsaarratti uumamuufi gaaffilee kanneen irratti dhiyaatan xiinxalee furmaata akka argatan haala ni mijeessa;
- 28) Ijaarsa pirojektoota gamoowwan Mootummaan gaggeessuu ni hordofa; kaffaltiin akka raawwatamu ni taasisa; raawwannaa pirojektoota ijaarsa gamoowwanii madaaluun rakkinna mul'ataniif furmaata ni barbaada, yaada furmaataa argames Mootummaadhaaf ni dhiyeessa;
- 29) Ijaarsa gamoowwanii ilaalchisee sadarkaa caalbaasii, ijaarsaafi wal harkaa fuudhiinsaatti yeroo barbaachisaa ta'etti to'annoo ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreeffamaas ni fudhata;
- 30) Meeshaa ijaarsaa naannootti argamuun gamoowwan akka ijaaramaniifi gatiin pirojektoota gammoowwanii akka gadi bu'u qorannoofi sadarkaa adda addaa qopheessee akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
- 31) Hojii ijaarsaarratti hirmaachuudhaaf gaaffiin hayyama kontiraaktarummaa yammuu dhiyaatu xiinxaluudhaan hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; sadarkaa ni guddisa; ni galmeessa; hayyama kenname seeraafi naamusaan ala itti fayyadaman jedhee yoo amane ni haqa; haala raawwiisaanii irratti hundaa'uun kontiraak-taroota gareen addaan baasee seektaroonni akka beekan ni taasisa;
- 32) Sadarkaa dizaayinii, bulchiinsa kontiraataa, ijaarsaafi gatiin pirojektoota gamoowwanii akka qophaa'u ni taasisa; qophaa'ee yoo dhiyaate ni mirkaneessa; dhimmoota kana ilaalchisee Mootummaadhaaf gorsa ni kenna;

- ፳፭) በቅያሪ ወይም በተጨማሪ የግንባታ ሥራ የዋጋ ለውጥ፣ በግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች የሚፈጠር አለመግባባትና በተመሳሳይ የሚቀርቡ ጥያቄዎችን ተመልክቶ መፍትሄ እንዲያገኙ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፳፮) በመንግሥት የሚካሄዱትን የህንፃ ግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች ይከታተላል፤ ክፍያ እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፤ የህንፃ ግንባታ ፕሮጀክቶች አፈጻጸም በመገምገም ለገጠሙ ችግሮች መፍትሄ ያፈልጋል፤ የደረሰበትን የመፍትሔ ሀሳብ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል።
- ፳፱) የህንፃ ግንባታዎችን አስመልክቶ በጨረታ በግንባታና በርክክብ ደረጃ አስፈላጊ በሆነ ጊዜ ቁጥጥር ያካሂዳል፤ የማስተካከያም እርምጃም ይወስዳል።
- ፴) በክልሉ በሚገኙ የግንባታ ቁሳቁሶች ህገዎች እንዲገነቡና የህንፃ ፕሮጀክቶች ዋጋ እንዲቀንስ በጥናት ላይ የተመሰረተ የተለያዩ ደረጃዎችን አዘጋጅቶ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል።
- ፴፩) በግንባታ ሥራ ላይ ለመለማራት ለሚቀርቡ ኮንትራክተሮች የፈቃድ ጥያቄያቸውን ገምግሞ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ደረጃ ያሻሽላል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ በተሰጠው ፈቃድ ከሀገር ሥነ-ምግባር ውጪ ተጠቅመዋል ብሎ ሲያምን ፈቃድ ይሰርዛል፤ በአፈፃፀማቸው ላይ በመመስረት ኮንትራክተሮችን በቡድን በመለየት ሊከተሯች እንዲያውቁቸው ያደርጋል።
- ፴፪) የዲዛይን ደረጃ፣ የወል አስተዳደር፣ የህንፃ ፕሮጀክቶች ግንባታን ዋጋቸው እንዲዘጋጁ ያደርጋል፤ ተዘጋጅቶ ሲቀርብም ያፀድቃል፤ እነኚህን ጉዳይ አስመልክቶ ለመንግሥት ምክር ይሰጣል።

- 27) Examine and facilitate conditions to give solution for variation or addition of construction work, price fluctuation, disputes relating to construction of projects;
- 28) Follow up government building construction projects, cause payment, evaluate its implementation, find solution for problems and propose recommendation for the government;
- 29) Supervise building construction works at bid, construction and transfer level where it is found necessary; take corrective measures;
- 30) Undertake study and prepare various standards to construct buildings using local materials and minimize construction costs, cause to be implement;
- 31) Evaluate and issue license for contractors who intend to engage in construction works, renew, upgrade, register, cancel where it is used unlawfully and unethically, notify sectors by classifying contractors based on their performance;
- 32) Cause the preparation of design standard, contract administration, building construction and project price, approve the prepared one, give advice to government concerning these matters;

- 33) Hayyama ogummaafi gorsitootaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; sadarkaa ni guddisa; ni galmeessa; hayyama kenname seeraafi naamuusaan ala itti fayyadaman jedhee yoo amane ni haqa; haala raawwii isaaniirratti hundaa' uun gorsitoota gareen addaan baasee seektaroonni akka beekan ni taasisa;
- 34) Bu'uura misoomaa magaalota keessatti hojjetamaniif hojii dizaayiniifi sadarkaa ijaarsaa eeggatanii hojjetamuusaanii xiinxaluun ni mirkaneessa;
- 35) Hojii Abbaa Taayitaa Daandii Baadiyyaa, Waajjira Pirojektii Manneen Oromiyaafi Inistitiyuutii Pilaanii Magaalota Oromiyaa ol'aantummaan ni to'ata; qajeelfama barbaachisaa ta'es ni kenna;
- 36) Raawwii pilaanii magaalotaa ni to'ata; ni hordofa; akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; gargaarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 7) Labsii Lak. 105/1998 Keewwanni 2(22) akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.
- "22). Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo**
Daldala, Industiriifi Geejjibaa
 Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Sagantaa adda addaa qopheessuudhaan imaammata, tarsiimoofi seerota misooma industirii, daldalaafi geejjiba ilaallatan qaamota dhimmi ilaaluuf hubannoo ni uuma;
 - 2) Seeronni hojii daldalaafi geejjibaa to'achuuf bahan hojiirraa ooluusaanii ni mirkaneessa; hojiin daldalaafi tajaajila geejjibaa seeraan alaa akka hin rawwatamne ni to'ata; tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata;
 - 3) Hojiin daldalaafi tajaajila geejjibaa bu'uura imaammata Mootummaa Fedaraalaafi Naannootiin qajeelfamuusaa ni to'ata; ni jajjabeessa; deeggarsa ni kenna;

- ፱፫) ለባለሙያዎችን ለአማካሪዎች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ የድህረ፣ ደረጃ ያሻሽላል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ከሀገር ከሥነ-ምግባር ውጪ ተገልግለዋል ብለው ካመነ ፈቃዳቸውን ይሰርዛል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውን መሠረት በማድረግ አማካሪዎችን በቡድን በመመደብ ሴክተሮች እንዲውቋቸው ያደርጋል።
- ፱፬) በከተሞች ውስጥ ለሚካሄዱ መሠረተ ልማቶች የዲዛይን ሥራና የግንባታ ደረጃቸውን ጠብቀው መሰራታቸውን በመገምገም ያፀድቃል።
- ፱፭) የገጠር መንገዶች ሥራ ባለሥልጣን፣ የኦሮሚያ የቤቶች ፕሮጀክት ጽ/ቤትና የኦሮሚያ የከተሞች ፕላን ኢንስቲትዩትን በበላይነት ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊውን መመሪያም ይሰጣል።
- ፱፮) የከተሞች ፕላን አፈፃፀምን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፤ የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፯) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፱/፪ሺህ አንቀጽ ፪ ንዑስ አንቀጽ ፳፪ ከዚህ አንደሚካተለው ተሻሽሏል።
- "፳፪). የንግድ፣ ኢንዱስትሪና ትራንስፖርት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር**
 ቢሮው የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖራታል።
- ሀ) የተለያዩ ዕቅዶችን በማዘጋጀት የኢንዱስትሪ፣ ንግድና ትራንስፖርት ልማት ፖሊሲ፣ አስተራጅና ሀገሪቱን አስመልክቶ ጉዳዩ ለሚመለከታቸው አካላት ግንዛቤን ይፈጥራል።
 - ለ) የንግድና ትራንስፖርት ሥራን ለመቆጣጠር የወጡ ሀገራዊ ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ሕገ-ወጥ የሆኑ የንግድና የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ሥራ እንዳይካሄዱ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ሀገዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
 - ሐ) የንግድና የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ሥራ በፌዴራልና በክልል መንግሥት ፖሊሲ መሠረት መመራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ያበረታታል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።

- 33) Issue, renew, upgrade professional and consultancy service licenses, cancel where it is used unlawfully and unethically, notify sectors by classifying consultants based on their performance;
- 34) Evaluate and approve construction design and standards of infrastructures undertaken in the urban areas;
- 35) Direct and give necessary instructions for Rural Road Authority, Oromia House Project Office and Oromia Urban Planning Institute;
- 36) Supervise and follow up the implementation of urban plans, cause to be implemented, give technical support."
- 7) Proclamation No. 105/2005 Article 2(22) is amended as follows.
- "22) Powers and Duties of Trade, Industry and Transport Bureau**
 The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.
- 1) Prepare programs and create awareness of concerned bodies on industry, trade and transport development policy, strategy and laws;
 - 2) Ensure the observance of laws issued to regulate trade and transport, control illegal trade and transport services, take legal measures;
 - 3) Supervise basic trade activities and transport service whether they are comply with Federal and Regional government policy, encourage and give support;

- 4) Raabsi mi'oota daldalaafi tajaajila geejjibaa gatiifi taarifa geejjibaa murtaa'e kabajuusaa ni to'ata;
- 5) Abbootii qabeenyaa biyya keessaa daldalaafi tajaajila geejjiba uummataafi fe'umsa deddeebisuurratti bobba'aniif hayyama hojii daldalaafi tajaajila geejjibaa ni kenna; ni to'ata;
- 6) Dubartoonniif dargaggoonni daldalarratti bobba'an waldaadhaan akka gurmaa'an ni jajjabeessa; gorsaafi deeggarsa teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 7) Haala wal jijjiirraa daldalaa Naannoo biroo waliin taasifamuufi tajaajilli geejjibaa wal deeggaraa ta'e itti babal'atuufi gabbatu ni mijeessa;
- 8) Bu'aawwan hojii daldalaa, qonnaafi kan biroo babal'isuufi beeksisuuf egzibiishinoonni akka qophaa'an deeggarsa ni kenna; hayyama ni kenha; fandii babal'iinsaa ni qindeessa; kan qaamonni biroo qopheessan irrattis ni hirmaata;
- 9) Galmee daldalaa Naannichaa ni hundeessa, ni bulcha, daldaltoota, waldaalee daldalaafi geejjiba uummataafi fe'umsaa ni galmeessa;
- 10) Konkolaattota Naannicha keessa jiran ni galmeessa; to'annoon teekinikaa akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; ragaa abba qabeenyummaa ni kenna; waliigaltee gurgurtaa konkolaataa ni galmeessa; akkasumas konkolaattota wabiin qabaman ni galmeessa; ni eega;
- 11) Sagantaa bobba'iinsa hojii waldaaleefi namoota tajaajila geejjiba uummataafi fe'umsa daldalaarratti bobba'an qoratee ni mirkaneessa; hojiirra ooluusaa ni hordofa;
- 12) Akkaataa barbaachisummaa iaasaatti buufataaleen tajaajila geejjiba uummataafi fe'umsaaf oolan akka ijaaraman qorannoo ni gaggeessa; yammuu hayyamamu ni ijaarsisa;

- ፬) የንግድ ዕቃዎች ሥርጭትና የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ዋጋና ታሪፍ ማከበራቸውን ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፭) በንግድ፣ በህዝብና በጭነት ማመላለሻ ትራንስፖርት፣ አገልግሎት ሥራ ላይ ለተሰማሩ የሀገር ውስጥ ባለሀብቶች የንግድና የትራንስፖርት የአገልግሎት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፮) በንግድ ላይ የተሰማሩ ወጣቶችን ሌቶች በማህበር እንዲደራጁ ያበረታታል፤ ምክርና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፯) ከሌሎች ክልሎች ጋር የሚደረገው የንግድ ልውውጥና የትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ተደጋጅሎ ሆኖ የሚስፋፋበትንና የሚዳብርበትን ሀኪታዎች ያመቻቻል።
- ፰) የንግድ፣ የእርሻና የሌሎች ሥራ ውጤት ለማስፋፋትና ለማስተዋወቅ ኢግዚቢሽኖች እንዲዘጋጁ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ የማስፋፊያ ፈንድ ያስተባብራል፤ ሌሎች አካላት ባዘጋጁት ላይም ይሳተፋል።
- ፱) ነጋዴዎችንና የንግድ ማህበራትን፣ የህዝብና የጭነት ትራንስፖርት ይመዘግባል፤ የክልሉን የንግድ መዝገብ ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል።
- ፲) በክልሉ የሚገኙትን ተሽከርካሪዎች ይመዘግባል፤ የተሽከርካሪዎች የሽያጭ ውልን ይመዘግባል፤ የቴክኒክ ቁጥጥር እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፤ የባለቤትነትን ማስረጃ ይሰጣል። እንዲሁም በዋስትና የተያዙ ተሽከርካሪዎች ይመዘግባል።
- ፲፩) የማህበራት የሥራ ስምሪት እንዲሁም የህዝብና የጭነት ንግድ ትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት ላይ የተሰማሩ ሰዎችን ፕሮግራም አጥንቶ ያፀድቃል በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል።
- ፲፪) እንደአስፈላጊነታቸው ለህዝብና ለጭነት ትራንስፖርት አገልግሎት የሚውሉ ጣቢያዎች እንዲገነቡ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ሲፈቀድም እንዲገነቡ ያደርጋል።

- 4) Supervise the observance of decision given concerning the distribution of trade goods and transport services price and tariffs;
- 5) Issue license for domestic investors who engage in trade, public and freight transport service, supervise same;
- 6) Encourage, give advice and technical support for women and youth who engaged in trade activities to be organized in association;
- 7) Facilitate conditions to promote and expand trade exchange and transport services among regional states;
- 8) Give support on the preparation of exhibitions with a view to promote and advertise trade, agriculture and other products, issue license, organize fund promotion, participate on exhibitions organized by other organs;
- 9) Establish and administer commercial register of the region, register trades, public and freight transport associations;
- 10) Register vehicles found in the region, cause technical inspection to be conduct, issue title deed certificate, register sale contract of vehicles, as well as register and keep vehicles under surety ship;
- 11) Examine and approve programs arranged for persons and associations engaged in public and freight transport service, follow up its implementation;
- 12) Undertake study to construct public and freight transport service station, implement same up on approval;

- 13) Garaajota suphaafi haaromsa konkolaataaf Naannicha keessatti dhaabbataniifi abbootii qabeenyaafi dhaabbattoota konkolaataa abbaa motoraa konkolaachisu barsiisaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni to'ata;
- 14) Qaamolee dhimmii ilaalu waliin ta'uun haala tajaajilli poostaa uummata bira gahuufi dirreen qubata xiyyaaraa xixiqqaa yeroo yeroodhaan suphamuu itti danda'u ni mijeessa;
- 15) Qorannoowwan misooma daldalaafi geejjibaa ilaalan ni gaggeessa; odeeffannoowwan walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa;
- 16) Waldaalee damee, Mana Maree waldaalee damee, Mana Maree daldalaafi waldaaleen haaraan akka ijaaraman ni taasisa; dameewwaniif deeggarsa ogummaafi teekinikaa ni kenna;
- 17) Leenjiifi barumsa konkolaachisummaa ni kenna; konkolaachistoota ga'umsa qabaniif hayyama konkolaachisummaa sadarkaa adda addaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni dhorka; ni haqa; dandeeettiifi naamusasaanii ni madaala; ni to'ata;
- 18) Galmee galmee dhaabbata daldala wabiin qabaman ni qindeessa; ni to'ata; ni eega;
- 19) Burqaa qabeenyaafi carraa misooma Intarpiraayizota Xixiqqaafi Maaykiroo Naannichaa ilaalchisee qorannoo ni gaggeessa;
- 20) Intarpiraayizota maaykiroofi xixiqqaaf tajaajila ekisteenshinii ni kenna, giddu-gala leenjiin itti kennamu ni hundeessa;
- 21) Odeeffannoofi tajaajila gorsaa burqaa meeshaa dheedhii, carraa investimentii, industirii, humna nama baratee, meeshaalee leenjii, filannoo teknoloojii mijaa'aa, mashinari, carraa gabaa, oomisha industirii haaraa, haala tamsa'ina hojii, liqifi kkf irratti ni kenna;

- ፲፫) በክልሉ ለተቋቋሙ የዕድሳትና ጥገና የተሽከርካሪ ጋራገሮችን የሞተር ተሽከርካሪ ማሽከርከርና ለሚያስተምሩ ባለሀብቶችና ተቋማት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
- ፲፬) ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር በመሆን የፖስታ አገልግሎት ለሀገሱ የሚደርስበትንና ትናንሽ የአውሮፕላን ማረፊያዎች በየጊዜው ሊጠገኑ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፡፡
- ፲፭) ንግድና ትራንስፖርትን የሚመለከቱ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ መረጃዎችን ይሰበስባል፤ ያጠናቅራል፡፡
- ፲፮) የዘርፍ ማህበራት፣ የዘርፍ ማህበራት ምክር ቤት፣ የንግድ ምክር ቤትና አዳዲስ ማህበራት እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል፤ ለዘርፎቹ የሙያና የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፲፯) የአሽከርካሪነት ሥልጠናና ትምህርት ይሰጣል፤ ብቃት ላላቸው አሽከርካሪዎች በተለያዩ ደረጃ የመንጃ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይሰርዛል፤ የግል ተሰታቸውንና ሥነ-ምግባራቸውን ይመዘናል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
- ፲፰) በፖስታና የተሞሉ የንግድ ተቋማት መመዝገቢያ መዝገብ ያቋቁማል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይጠብቃል፡፡
- ፲፱) የክልሉን የሀብት ምንጭና የጥቃትንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዝ ልማት ዕድልን አስመልክቶ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፡፡
- ፳) ለጥቃትንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዝ የኢክስቴንሽን አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፤ ሥልጠና የሚሰጥበትን ማዕከል ያቋቁማል፡፡
- ፳፩) የጥሬ ዕቃ ምንጭን፣ የኢንቨስትመንት ዕድልን፣ የኢንዱስትሪን፣ የተማሪ የሰው ኃይልን፣ የሥልጠና ተቋማትን፣ አመቺ የቴክኖሎጂ አማራጮችን፣ ማሽከሪዎችን፣ የገበያ ዕድልን፣ የአዳዲስ የኢንዱስትሪ ምርቶችን፣ የሥራ ሥርዓት ሁኔታን፣ ብድርን ወዘተ... አስመልክቶ የመረጃና የምክር አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፡፡

- 13) Issue license for vehicle maintenance and repair garages, investors and organizations who train motot vehicle driving in the Region, supervise their activities;
- 14) Facilitate conditions to provide postal service to the public and to maintain small airports in collaboration with the appropriate bodies;
- 15) Undertake study regarding trade and transport development, collect and organize information;
- 16) Establish branch Chamber of Commerce, Council of Chamber of Comers, Chamber of commerce and Cause new chamber of commerce to be established, give technical and professional support;
- 17) Give driving training , issue driving license of different levels for those who are competent, renew and cancel it, evaluate and supervise their capacity and ethics;
- 18) Organize, supervise and keep commercial registry of trade organizations which are under suretyship;
- 19) Undertake study on resource and development opportunities of small and micro enterprises in the region;
- 20) Give extension service for micro and small enterprises, establish training center;
- 21) Give information and consultancy service on source of raw material, investment opportunities, industries, skilled man power, training materials, suitable technology, machineries, market opportunities, new industrial products, labor distribution, credit and etc;

- 22) Fedhii leenjii hojjetootaafi hojii gaggeessitoota industiriifi Intarpiraayizota Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa addaan ni baasa; leenjiiis akka kennamu qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni qindeessa; ni hordofa;
- 23) Waldaalee Industiriifi Intarpiraayizota Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa miseensota sadiifi isaa ol qaban magaalaa keessatti ni gurmeessa; ni galmeessa; qaama seerummaa ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa;
- 24) Tooftaa hojii guddisuu-dhaan haala sagantaa hojii hammayyaa ni qindeessa;
- 25) Oomisha Industiriifi Intarpiraayizota Maayikroofi Xixiqqaarratti qorannoo gabaa ni gaggeessa, bakka oomisha isaanii itti beeksifatan akka qophaa'u haala ni mijeessa;
- 26) Teknoloojii mijaa'aa hojiiwwan industirii babal'isuufi misoomsuuf barbaachisaa ta'an ilaalchisee pirofaayilii teknoloojii ni qopheessa; ni sassaaba; ni raabaa;
- 27) Tajaajila misooma daldalaa kennuun Interpraayizonni Daldala Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa akka babal'ataniifi industiriiwwan giddu galeessaafi ol'aanaaf akka bu'uura ta'an ni taasisa;
- 28) Daldalli hammayyaa'eefi sadarkaasaa eeggate akka babal'atuufi hooggansi hojii daldalaa akka cimu hawaasa daldalaaf deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 29) Walitti dhufeenyi daldala magaalaaifi baadiyyaa gidduu jiru akka cimu deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna;
- 30) Gabaa biyya keessaafi alaa qorachuun rakkoon gabaa Intarpraayizota Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa akka hiikamu deeggarsa ni kenna;
- 31) Intarpraayizonni Daldalaa Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa waliin isaaniifi intarpraayizota giddu-galeessaafi ol'aanaa waliin walitti dhufeenya odeeffannoofi gabaa akka qabaatan ni taasisa;
- 32) Waldaalee daldalaa kamiyyuu bu'uura seeraatiin gurmaa'an ni galmeessa;

- ፳፪) የጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞችን የኢንዱስትሪ ለራቶችና አመራሮቻቸውን የስልጠና ፍላጎት ይለያል፤ ሥልጠና እንዲሰጣቸው ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ያስተባባራል፤ ይከታተላል።
- ፳፫) ሶስትና ከሶስት በላይ አባል ያላቸው የጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ማህበራትን በከተሞች ውስጥ ያደራጃል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ህጋዊ ሰውነትን ይሰጣል፤ ያደሳል፤ ይሰርዛል።
- ፳፬) የሥራ ስልትን በማሳደግ ዘመናዊ የአሰራር ፕሮግራም ሁኔታን ያጠናቅራል።
- ፳፭) በኢንዱስትሪና በጥቃቅንና በማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ምርት ላይ የገበያ ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ምርቶቻቸውን የሚያስተዋውቁበት ቦታ እንዲዘጋጅ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፳፮) የኢንዱስትሪ ሥራዎችን ለሚያስፋፋትና ለማልማት አስፈላጊ የሆኑ ቴክኖሎጂዎችን አስመልክቶ ፕሮፋይል ያዘጋጃል፤ ይሰበስባል፤ ያሰራጫል።
- ፳፯) የንግድ አገልግሎት በመስጠት ጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ የንግድ ኢንተርፕራይዞች እንዲስፋፋና ለመካከለኛና ለከፍተኛ እንዲስተረፉ መሠረት እንዲሆኑ ያደርጋል።
- ፳፰) ደረጃውን የጠበቀና ዘመናዊ ንግድ እንዲስፋፋና የንግድ ሥራ አመራር እንዲጎለብት ለንግዱ ማህበረሰብ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል።
- ፳፱) በከተማና በገጠር መሀል ያለው የንግድ ግንኙነት እንዲጠናከር አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ያደርጋል።
- ፴) የሀገር ውስጥና የውጪ ሀገር ገበያን በማጥናት የጥቃቅንና የማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች የገበያ ችግር እንዲፈታ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል።
- ፴አ) የጥቃቅንና በማይክሮ የንግድ ኢንተርፕራይዞች መካከል እንዲሁም በነሱና በመካከለኛና በከፍተኛ የንግድ ኢንተርፕራይዞች መካከል የመረጃና የገበያ ግንኙነት እንዲኖር ያደርጋል።
- ፴፪) ማናቸውንም በሕጉ መሠረት የተደራጁ የንግድ ማህበራትን ይመዘግባል።

- 22) Identify training need of workers and managers of industry and micro and small enterprises, coordinate and follow up training to be given in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 23) Organize associations of industry and micro and small micro enterprises which have three and above members in urban, register, issue legal personality certificate, renew and cancel it;
- 24) Organize modern working programs by developing working systems;
- 25) Undertake study on market relating to industrial and micro and small enterprise products, facilitate conditions to advertise their products;
- 26) Prepare, collect and distribute profiles of suitable technologies necessary to expand and develop industries;
- 27) Cause micro and small enterprises to be expanded and being a base for middle and higher level industries by providing trade development service;
- 28) Give support for trade community to expand modern, standardized and to strengthen business management;
- 29) Give necessary support to strengthen trade relationship among urban and rural;
- 30) Undertake study on domestic and foreign market and give support with a view to solve market problems of micro and small enterprises;
- 31) Cause information and market relation to be existed among micro and small enterprises themselves, and medium and high level industries;
- 32) Register business organizations organized;

- 33) Daldala dhuunfaa ykn waldaa daldalaaf hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa;
 - 34) Intarpiraayizota Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa Daldalaafi Industirii babal'isuuf qorannoo gabaa gaggeessuun walitti hidhamiinsi gabaa akka uumamu haala ni mijeessa;
 - 35) Intarpraayizonni Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa Daldalaafi Industirii akka babal'atan tajaajila odeeffannoo, gorsaafi leenjii ni kenna;
 - 36) Intarpraayizota Maayikroofi Xixiqqaa waldaa gamtaan gurmaa'aniif tajaajila odiitii ni kenna."
- 8) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 23- akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.
- "23. Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Qabeenya Bishaanii**
- Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.
- 1) Imaammata, tarsiimoofi seerota qabeenya bishaanii ilaallatan qopheessuun Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
 - 2) Imaammata, tarsiimoofi seeronni misooma bishanii ilaalchisee Mootummaa Federaalaafi Naannichaan bahan hojiirra ni oolcha; hojiirra akka oolanis ni taasisa;
 - 3) Golba dhangala'ootaa keessatti haalli hirmaannaafi itti fayyadamani bishanii madaallii kan eegeefi haqarratti kan hundaa'e ta'uusaa ni mirkaneessa; raawwiiisaa ni to'ata;
 - 4) Hojiilee misooma bishaanii ilaalchisee gorsitoota, qaamota hojii ijaarsaa hojjetaniifi meeshaa bishaanii fichisiisaniif hayyama ga'umsa ogummaa bishaanii ni kenna; ni hordofa, ni mulqa;
 - 5) Hojii misooma bishaaniifi qoorsa lafaa ni gaggeessa; qulqullinasaa ni to'ata; hojii saanteeshinii bishaan waliin wal qabate ni hojjeta; qabeenyi bishaanii hazbaarra akka eegamu ni taasisa; ni to'ata;
 - 6) Seerarratti hundaa'uun qabeenya bishaan Naannichaa ni bulcha;

- ሀ) ለግል ንግድ ወይም ለንግድ ማህበራት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድላል፤ ይሰርዛል፡፡
 - ለ) የጥቃቅንና የማይክሮ የንግድ ኢንተርፕራይዞችንና ኢንዱስትሪን ለማስፋፋት የገበያ ጥናት በማካሄድ በመካከላቸው የገበያ ትስስር እንዲፈጠር ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፡፡
 - ሐ) የንግድና ኢንዱስትሪ ጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች እንዲስፋፋ የመረጃ፣ የምክርና የሥልጠና አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፡፡
 - ከ) በጥቃቅንና የማይክሮ የንግድ ኢንተርፕራይዝ ለተደራጁ ማህበራት የአዲት አገልግሎት ይሰጣል፡፡
- ፩) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀጽ ፳፫ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡
- "፳፫) የውሀ ሀብት ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር**
- ቢሮው የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖራታል፡፡
- ሐ) የውሀ ሀብትን አስመልክቶ ፖሊሲዎችን፣ ስትራቴጂዎችንና ሕጎችን አዘጋጅቶ ለመግምገም ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈታደም በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡
 - ከ) የፌዴራልና የክልሉ መንግሥት የውሀ ልማትን አስመልክቶ የሚያወጣቸውን ፖሊሲዎች፣ ስትራቴጂዎችንና ሕጎችን በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉም ያደርጋል፡፡
 - ለ) በተፋሰሶች ውስጥ ለሚገኙ የውሀ ተጠቃሚዎች የውሀ ሀብት ሚዛናዊና ፍትሐዊ በሆነ መልኩ እንዲከፋፈል ያደርጋል፤ ተፈጻሚነቱንም ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
 - ሐ) የውሀ ልማት ሥራዎችን አስመልክቶ ለአማካሪዎች፣ የግንባታ ሥራ ለሚሰሩና የውሀ ዕቃዎችን ለሚያስመጡ አካላት የሙያ ብቃት ማረጋገጫ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይሰርዛል፡፡
 - ከ) የውሀ ልማትና መሬትን የማጠናጸፍ ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤ ጥራታቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፤ ከላኒቴሽን ጋር የተያያዙ ሥራዎችን ይሰራል፤ የውሀ ሀብቱ ከብክለት እንዲጠበቅ ያደርጋል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡
 - ለ) በሀገሩ ላይ በመመስረት የክልሉን የውሀ ሀብት ያስተዳድራል፡፡

- 33) Issue license for individual traders or business organizations, renew and cancel it;
 - 34) Undertake market study with a view to expand micro and small enterprises and industry so as to facilitate condition to create market relationship;
 - 35) Give information, consultancy and training service with a view to expand micro and small enterprise and industries ;
 - 36) Give audit service to micro and small enterprises organized in cooperatives."
8. Proclamation No. 87/2004 Article 23 is samended as follows.
- "23. Powers and Duties of Water Resource Bureau**
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.
- 1) Prepare and submit water resource policies, strategies and laws, implement same upon approval;
 - 2) Implement and cause to be implemented water resource policies, strategies and laws issued by Federal and Regional Governments;
 - 3) Ensure impartial and fair sharing and utilization of water in basin, supervi its implementation;
 - 4) Issue professional license for those who intended to engage in water wok consultancy service and construction and importing water equipments, follow up an and cancel it;
 - 5) Undertake water development and drainage work, supervise its quality, undertake works related with sanitation, cause water resources to be protected from pollution;
 - 6) Administer water resource of the region in accordance with laws;

- 7) Qorannoofi dizaayiniin hojiiwwaniifi ijaarsa bishaanii kamiyyuu istaandaardiifi sadarkaa qulqullinaa bahe guutuusaanii ni mirkaneessa; ni to'ata;
- 8) Qabeenya bishaan Naannichaa hojiirra oolchuudhaaf namoota ykn qaamota barbaadaniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni haqa; ni to'ata; taarifa murtaa'een gatii dimshaashaa ni kaffalchiisa;
- 9) Ragaa haydrolojiifi metirolojii ni qindeessa;
- 10) Dhiyeessi bishaan dhugaatii qulqulluufi jal'isii amansiisaa fi itti fufiinsa akka qabaatu ni taasisa; hawaasni abbum-maadhaan dhaabbilee bishaanii akka bulchuu danda'u tooftaa ni baasa; dhaabbileen tajaajila bishaanii yeroo yeroon akka suphaman haala ni mijeessa;
- 11) Iddoowwan gammoojjum-maa qabaniifi caamsaan itti deddeebi'utti sagantaa dhiyeessa bishaanii yeroo ariifachiisaa ni qindeessa;
- 12) Tajaajiloonni bishaan magaalotaa of danda'anii akka bulan haala ni mijeessa;
- 13) Hojiiwwan bishaanii adda addaatiif sadarkaa ni baasa; teknolojiifi meeshaalee misooma bishaanii waliin wal qabatu ilaalchisee sadarkaa qulqullina bahe gadi akka hin taane ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 14) Dhaabbilee Mit-Mootummaa hojii bishaaniirratti bobba'an waliin waliigaltee hojii ni mallatteessa; ni qindeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; ni to'ata;
- 15) Tamsa'inaafi baay'ina qabeenya bishaanii ni qorata, ni qorachiisa, ragaalee walitti ni qaba, ni qindeessa;
- 16) Qorannoo dizaayiniifi ijaarsa bishaan dhugaatii, jal'isiifi qoorsa lafaa ni raawwata; ni raawwachiisa;

- ፯) ማናቸውም የውሀ ሥራዎች ጥናትና ዲዛይን የወጣውን ደረጃ እና ጥራት ማሟላታቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፰) የክልሉን የውሀ ሀብት ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል ለሚፈልጉ ሰዎች ወይም አካሎች ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይሰርዛል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በተወሰነው ታሪፍ ጠቅላላ ዋጋ ያስከፍላል።
- ፱) የሀይዲሮሎጂ እና ሜትሮሎጂ መረጃዎችን ያደራጃል።
- ፲) የመጠጥ ውሀ እና መስኖ ውሀዎች አቅርቦት አስተማማኝ እና ተጣይነት እንዲኖረው ያደርጋል፤ ሕብረተሰቡ በባለቤትነት የውሀ ተቋማትን ማስተዳደር እንዲችል ሥልጣኑን ይቀይራል፤ የውሀ ተቋማት ጊዜያቸውን ጠብቀው እንዲጠገኑ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፲፩) በረሀማነት ባላቸውና ድርቅ በሚያጠቃቸው አካባቢዎች የአስተዳደር ጊዜ የውሀ አቅርቦት ፕሮግራም ያደራጃል።
- ፲፪) የከተማ የውሀ አቅርቦቶች አራሳቸውን ችለው እንዲተዳደሩ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፲፫) ለተለያዩ የውሀ ሥራዎች ደረጃ ያወጣል፤ ቴክኖሎጂ እና ውሀ ልማት ጋር ተያያዥነት ያላቸውን ዕቃዎች አስመልክቶ ከወጣው ደረጃ እና ጥራት ስታች እንዳይሆን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፲፬) በውሀ ሥራ ላይ ከተሰማሩት መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች የሥራ ውል ያፈራርማል፤ ያደራጃል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፲፭) የውሀ ሀብት ብዛት እና ሥርጭቱን ያጠናል፤ ያስጠናል፤ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያጠናቅራል።
- ፲፮) የዲዛይን ጥናት እና የመጠጥ ውሀ ግንባታ፣ የመስኖ እና የመሬት ማንጣፈፍ ሥራ ይፈፅማል፤ ያስፈፅማል።

- 7) Ensure and supervise whether water work construction study and design meet the required standards and quality;
- 8) Issue license for persons or bodies who intended to engage in water resource development, renew and cancel, supervise, cause whole payment in accordance with prescribed tariff;
- 9) Organize hydrological and metrological data;
- 10) Cause the supply of potable and irrigation water to be sufficient and sustainable, devise a means through which the community administer water institutions, facilitate conditions through which water institutions be maintained;
- 11) Coordinate the provision of emergency water supply program for people living in arid and drought affected areas;
- 12) Facilitate conditions for the independent administration of urban water supply service;
- 13) Issue standards for water works, Follow up and supervise water technologies and equipments not to be under prescribed standards and quality;
- 14) Enter into contractual agreement with non governmental organizations engaged in water resource development, coordinate, give necessary support and supervise same;
- 15) Study and cause to be studied water resource distribution and quantity, collect and organize data;
- 16) Undertake and cause to be undertaken study on potable water design and construction, irrigation and drainage;

- 17) Namni yookiin qaamni kamiyyuu hayyama osoo hin qabaatiin misooma bishaaniirratti akka hin bobbaane, daldala akka hin gaggeessine, bishaan akka hin gurgurre, lakkooftuu bishaanii akka hin galchine ni to'ata; qaama kana darbee argamerratti sarartuu kutuu dabalatee tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ni fudhata;
- 18) Yeroo barbaachisaa ta'etti fayyadamtootaaf bishaan geessisuuf qabeenya nama kamiyyuurratti sarara bishaanii dabarsuu ykn diriirsuu ni danda'a;
- 19) Bishaan lafarraafi bishaan lafa jalatti argaman irratti qorannoo misooma bishaanii gaggeessuudhaan haala itti fayyadammasaas Mootummaadhaaf ni dhiyeessa; yoo mirkanaa'e hojiiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 20) Pirojektoota bishaaniirratti uummanni qorannoorraa eegalee hanga dhumaatti akka hirmaatu ni taasisa; bu'uura misooma bishaanii itti fayyadamtootaaf dabarsaa ni kenna; qaamota Mootummaafi Mit-Mootummaa waliin wal ta'uudhaan nageenya isaanii ni eega; humna itti fayyadamtoota ol yoo ta'e hojii haaromsuufi suphuu ni gaggeessa; itti fayyadamtoor.ni abbummaan akka bulchan ni taasisa;
- 21) Lagoonna, burqaawwan, haroowwaniifi boollonni bishaaniifi kkf tajaajila kennaa jiran, dhangalaa'awwan magaalotaa, warshaaleefi kan biraa balaafi hazbaa qabeenya bishaaniirratti akka hin uumne ni to'ata; tarkaanfii barbaachisaa ta'e ni fudhata;
- 22) Pirojektoonni misooma qabeenya bishaanii hojiin ijaarsa isaanii xumurame tajaajilarraa eegamu akka kennan ni taasisa; hojii suphaa, fooyyessuufi babal'isuu iskimoota bishaanii ni gaggeessa; ni to'ata;

- ፲፯) ሰው ወይም ማናቸውም አካል ፈቃድ ሳይኖረው በውሀ ልማት ሥራ ላይ እንዳይሰማራ፣ ንግድ እንዳያካሂድ፣ ውሀን እንዳይሸጥ፣ የውሀ ቆጣሪ እንዳያስገባ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ይሄንን ተላልፎ በሚገኝ አካል ላይ መስመር ማቋረጥን ጨምሮ አስፈላጊ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል።
- ፲፰) ለተጠቃሚዎች ውሀን ማድረስ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ በሚገኝበት ጊዜ በማንኛውም ሰው ንብረት ላይ የውሀን መስመር ማሳለፍ ወይም መዘርጋት ይችላል።
- ፲፱) ከመሬት በላይ እና ከመሬት ሥር በሚገኙ ውሀዎች ላይ ጥናት በማካሄድ አጠቃቀማቸውን አበመልከቱ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።
- ፳) ሕብረተሰቡን በውሀ ፕሮጀክቶች ላይ ከጥናት ጀምሮ እስከፍፃሜው ድረስ እንዲሳተፍ ያደርጋል፤ የውሀ መሠረተ ልማቶችን ለተጠቃሚው አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር በመተባበር ደህንነታቸውን ይጠበቃል፤ ከተጠቃሚዎች አቅም በላይ ከሆነ የማደስና የመጠገን ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤ ተጠቃሚዎቹ በባለቤትነት እንዲያስተዳድሩ ያደርጋል።
- ፳፩) ወንዞች፣ ምንጮች፣ ሐይቆች እና የውሀ ጉድጓዶች የመሳሰሉት እና አገልግሎት በመስጠት ላይ ያሉት የከተሞች፣ የፋብሪካዎች ፍላሽ እና ሌሎች አደጋ እና ብክለት በውሀ ሀብት ላይ እንዳይፈጥሩ ይቆጣጠራል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል።
- ፳፪) የገንባታ ሥራቸው ያልተጠናቀቁ የውሀ ሀብት ልማት ፕሮጀክቶች ተፈላጊውን ግልጋሎት እንዲሰጡ ያደርጋል፤ የውሀ እስኪጥፉ ጥገና ማሻሻል እና ማስፋፋት ሥራዎችን ያከናውናል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።

- 17) Supervise illegal engagement in water resource development, trade, sale and meter installation, take necessary measures including disconnecting the pipeline;
- 18) Undertake pipeline installation on possession of any body to supply water for the public;
- 19) Undertake study on outer surface and under ground water and submit proposal of its utilization to the government, cause to be implemented same up on approval;
- 20) Cause the community to participate on water project from study to final, transfer water infrastructure to beneficiaries, protect water safety in collaboration with governmental and non governmental organizations, undertake repair and maintenance where it is beyond the capacity of beneficiaries, cause the beneficiaries to administer it;
- 21) Prevent and control rivers, springs, pools and wells and etc, that are giving service, from liquid waste of urban, factories and others that cause harm and pollution on water resources of the region, take necessary measure;
- 22) Cause water resource development projects whose construction is completed give expected service, undertake and supervise water scheme maintenance, improvement and expansion;

- 23) Dizaayiniifi hojii elektromekaanikaalii m'sooma bishaanii ni hojjeta; ni hojjechiisa; dhaabbilee Mit-Mootummaafi kan biroottiin kan hojjetaman ni mirkaneessa; ni to'ata;
- 24) Qorannoofi dizaayinii eegumsa biyyoofi bishaanii kan bu'uura misooma bishaanii waliin wal qabatu ni gaggeessa; raawwannaa isaatiifis dhaabbilee Mootummaa, Mit-Mootummaafi dhuunfaa waliin ni hojjeta;
- 25) Seerarratti hundaa'uudhaan qotee bultoota ykn namoota biroo sababa ijaarsa misooma bishaaniitiin qabeenya isaaniiirratti miidhaan gaheef beenyaan akka kaffalamu ni taasisa."
- 9) Labsii Lak. 96/1997 Keewwanni 2(18) akka kanaa gaditti fooyyeffameera.
- "18) Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Dhimma Gurmaa'ina Uummataa, Hojjetootaafi Hawaasummaa**
Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Dhimma hojjetaa, hojjechiisaafi nageenya hawaasummaa ilaalchisee imaammataa, tarsiimoofi seerota bahan irratti hubannoo ni uuma; akka hojiirra oolan ni taasisa; kabajamuusaanii ni mirkaneessa; ni hordofa; ni to'ata; tarkaanfii sirreessaa ni fudhata;
 - 2) Hojii dhabdootaafi gulantalee hojii banaa ta'an ni galmeessa; ragaasaanii ni qindeessa; hojiifi hojjetaan akka wal qunnaman ni taasisa; madda galiifi carraa hojii qoratee hojii dhabdoonni hojii keessa galanii qaama misoomaa akka ta'an ni taasisa;
 - 3) Kutaalee hawaasaa hojii dhabummaafi rakkooilee hawaas-dinagdee adda addaatiif saaxilaman hojii galii adda addaa argamsiisan irratti miseensota sadiifi sanaa ol ta'aniin waldaa maayikiroofi xixiqqaan gurmaa'anii rakkoolee dinagdee isaanii akka hiikkatan ni kakaasa; ni gurmeessa; hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa, ni deeggara, ni hordofa, kan deeggarsa addaa barbaadan ni kunuunsa; deebisee ni dhaaba; hayyama kenneameef ni mulqa;

- ፳፫) የውሀ ሀብት ዲዛይን እና የኤሌክትሮ ሜካኒካል ሥራ ያከናውናል፤ ያሠራል፤ መንግሥታዊ ባለሀገሩ ድርጅቶች እና ሌሎች አካላት የተሠሩትን ያፀድቃል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፬) ከውሀ መሠረተ ልማት ጋር ግንኙነት ያላቸውን የአፈርና ውሀ ጥበቃ ጥናትና ዲዛይን ያከናውናል፤ ለአፈፃፀማቸውም መንግሥታዊ፣ መንግሥታዊ ካለሀገሩ ድርጅቶች እና ግለሰቦች ጋር ይሠራል።
- ፳፭) በውሀ ግንባታ ምክንያት በንብረታቸው ላይ ጉዳት ለደረሰባቸው አርሶ አደሮች ወይም ሌሎች ሰዎች በአግ አግባብ ካሳ እንዲከፈላቸው ያደርጋል።
- ፱) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፲፮/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፪ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፲፰ ከዚህ አንድሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።
- "፲፰) የሕዝብ አደረጃጀት፡**
የሠራተኞች እና ማህበራዊ ጉዳይ ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር ቢሮው የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል።
- ፩) የሠራተኛ፣ የአሠሪና የማህበራዊ ደህንነት አስመልክቶ በወጡት ፖሊሲዎች፣ እስተራቴጂዎች እና ሕጎች ላይ ግንዛቤ ይፈጥራል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፤ መከበራቸውን ያረጋግጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል።
- ፪) ሥራ-አጦችን እና ክፍት የሆኑ የሥራ መደቦችን ይመዘግባል፤ ያሉትን መረጃዎች ያጠናቅራል፤ ሥራ እና ሠራተኛ እንዲገናኙ ያደርጋል፤ የገቢ ምንጮችን እና የሥራ ዕድሎችን አጥንቶ ሥራ-አጦችን የሥራ ዕድል እንዲያገኙ እና የልማቱ አካል እንዲሆኑ ያደርጋል።
- ፫) ሥራ-አጥ የህብረተሰብ ክፍሎች እና ለተለያዩ ማህበረሰባዊ የኢኮኖሚ ችግሮች ለተጋለጡት ልዩ ልዩ ገቢ በሚያስገኙ ሥራዎች ላይ ሶስት እና ከዚያ በላይ አባላት ያሉት በማይክሮና ጥቃቅን ማህበራት ተደራጅተው የኢኮኖሚ ችግሮቻቸውን እንዲፈቱ ያሳሳል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ይከታተላል፤ የተለየ ድጋፍ የሚያስፈልጋቸውን ይገነባከባል፤ መልሶ የቋቋማል፤ የተሰጠውን ፈቃድ ይሰርዛል።

- 23) Work or cause to be worked designs and electro mechanical water development works, ensure that it is under taken by governmental and non-governmental organizations and supervise;
- 24) Undertake study and design on water and soil conservation that related with water resource development, work for its implementation with governmental, non- governmental and private organizations;
- 25) Cause the payment of compensation for farmers or other persons whose property damaged due to water resource development construction in accordance with appropriate laws;
- 9) Proclamation No 96/2005 Article 2(18) is amended as follows.
- "18) Powers and Duties of People's Organization, Labor and Social Affairs Bureau**
The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties.
- 1) Create awareness on policies, strategies and laws issued regarding labor and social security, ensure, follow up and supervise their observance, take necessary corrective measures;
 - 2) Register job seekers and vacancies, organize data; cause employment opportunity for job seekers, undertake study on source of income and employment opportunity with a view to make unemployed persons to take part in development activities;
 - 3) Encourage unemployed and those persons who are exposed to different socio-economic problems to be organized in micro and small enterprise with two and above members to solve their problem, issue renew and cancel license, give support, follow up, take care of those who need special support, rehabilitate;

- 4) Hojjettootarratti balaan ykn miidhaan hojiirratti akka hin geenye qorannoo ni gaggeessa; leenjii hubannoo uumuu ni kenna; ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 5) Sadarkaalee haala hojiifii tooftaalee ittisa farra nageenyaafi fayyummaa hojjettootaa eegsisuudhaaf, akkasumas bu'uura haala hojii ilaalchisee bahan hojirra ooluusaanii ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 6) Humna namaa hojiirratti bobba'e, ramaddii ogummaa isaaniifi fayyaa hojjettootaa, akkasumas hojjetaafi hojjechiisaa ilaalchisee odeeffannoo walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
- 7) Ejensii hojjetaafi hojjechiisaa wal qunnamsiisaniif hayyama hojii ni kenna; ni galmeessa; ni to'ata; hayyama ni mulqa;
- 8) Dhimma Ejensii ilaalchisee barruu-gorsaa ni qopheessa; qajeelfama ni baasa; hojiirraa oolmaasaa ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 9) Walta'iinsa gamtaa ni galmeessa; hojiirra ooluu isaas ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 10) Qaama hojjetaafi hojjechiisaa walitti ni fida; ni mariisaa; komeefi wal diddaa hojjetaa fi nojjechiisaa giddutti uumaman wal ta'iinsaan akka xumuramuufi nageenyi industirii akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa;
- 11) Boordii falmii hojjetaafi hojjechiisaa ilaalu bakka jaarimiyaaleen baay'inaan jiranitti ni hundeesa; humna namaa-barbaachisu ni guuta; ni bulcha; ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 12) Falmiiwwan hojjetaafi hojjechiisaa giddutti ka'an bu'uura seeraafi sirna diriirfame hordofanii xumura argachuusaanii ni hordofa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna;
- 13) Hojjetaafi hojjechiisaan waldaadhaan akka gurmaa'an ni kakaasa; ni barsiisa; kan gurmaa'an ni galmeessa; ragaa ni qabata; deeggarsa ni kenna;

፬) በሠራተኞች ላይ አደጋ ወይም በሥራ ላይ ጉዳት እንዳይደርስ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፤ የማንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፭) የሥራ መደብ ደረጃዎችን እና የደህንነት ጠንቅ መከላከያ ሥልቶችን እና የሠራተኛውን ጤና የማስጠበቅ፤ እንዲሁም መሠረታዊ የሥራ ሁኔታዎችን አስመልክቶ የወጡ ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፮) በሥራ ላይ የተሠማራ የሰው ኃይልን የመያዝ ምደባ እና የሠራተኛው ጤንነት እንዲሁም አሠሪ እና ሠራተኛን አስመልክቶ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያጠናክራል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፡፡

፯) ሠራተኛና አሠሪ አገናኝ ለሆኑ ኤጀንሲዎች የሥራ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ይመዘግባል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰርዛል፡፡

፰) የኤጀንሲ ጉዳይን አስመልክቶ ማንዋሎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፱) የህብረት ስምምነት ይመዘግባል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፲) ሠራተኛና አሠሪና ያገናኛል፤ ያወያያል፤ በሠራተኛና አሠሪ መካከል የሚፈጠረውን ቅሬታና አለመግባባት በጋራ እንዲፈታና የኢንዱስትሪ ሰላም እንዲረጋገጥ ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፩) የአሠሪና ሠራተኛ ክርክር ቦርድ ድርጅቶች በብዛት በሚገኙበት ሥፍራ ያቋቁማል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ የሰው ኃይልን ያሟላል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፲፪) በሠራተኛውና አሠሪው መካከል የሚነሱት ክርክሮች መሠረታዊ ሕጎች እና ሥነ-ሥርዓቶችን ተከትለው መፈፀሚያውን ይከታተላል፤ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡

፲፫) አሠሪና ሠራተኛ በማህበር እንዲደራጁ ያነሳሳል፤ ያስተምራል፤ የተደራጁትን ይመዘግባል፤ መረጃ ይይዛል፤ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፡፡

4) Undertake study to curtail injury caused against workers at work place, give awareness creation training, follow up and supervise;

5) Follow up and supervise the implementation of standards set for the working conditions, safety and health of workers;

6) Collect, organize, and transfer to concerned bodies information regarding manpower engaged in work and their professional assignment, health of workers, employee and employers and other matters relating to them;

7) Issue license for private agencies engaged in joining employee and employers, register and cancel, supervise same;

8) Prepare manuals and issue directives regarding agencies, follow up and supervise its implementation;

9) Register collective agreement, follow up and supervise its implementation;

10) Join employees and employers together, encourage to discuss and cause the dispute among them to be solved and ensure the securities of industry

11) Establish Labor Relation Board where there are many organizations are found, allocate necessary manpower, administer, follow up and supervise;

12) Follow up labor disputes whether they are solved in accordance with the appropriate laws and procedures, give necessary support;

13) Encourage employees and employers to be organized in association, educate, register those organized, keep data and give support;

- 14) Nageenya, fayyummaafi ogummaa hojjetootaa mirkaneessuuf dhimmoota dandeessisan ni qo'ata; ni qindeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 15) Mirgi daa'immanii akka kabajamu uummata ni kakaasa; Konvenshiniin Mirga Daa'imman Addunyaafi Chaartariin Mirgaafi Nageenya Daa'imman Afrikaa akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa; daa'imman haala rakkisaa keessa jiran guddisa gaarii argatanii akka guddataniif ni hojjeta; haala ni mijjeessa;
- 16) Daa'imman balleessitootaaf sirreeffamni addaa kophaatti akka taasifamuuf qaama seeraa waliin atoomee ni hojjeta; daa'imman rakkoo kanaaf saaxilaman ni barsiisa;
- 17) Nageenyi maatii akka eegamu gochuuf sirni gaa'elaa akka jajjabaatu, walitti hidhiinsiifi aadaan wal gargaarsa maatii akka cimuufi maatiin rakkoo hawaasummaatiif akka hin saaxilamne ni hojjeta; ni deeggara; ni hordofa;
- 18) Maanguddoonni sooramaafi deeggarsa hin qabneefi qaama miidhamtoonni kunuunsaafi deeggarsa hin qabne deeggarsa akka argatan ni gurmeessa; sagantaa deebisanii dhaabuufi haromsaa ni mijjeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; hirmaannaa uummataatiin akka deeggaraman ni taasisa; ilaalcha dogoggoraa hawaasni qaama miidhamtoota irratti qabu akka jijjiirramu ni barsiisa;
- 19) Waliigaltee addunyaa dhimma mirga qaama miidhamtootaafi manguddootaa ilaalchisee baheefi sagantaa raawwii dhimma kana ilaalchisee biyyi keenya baafta akka hojiirra oolu ni taasisa;
- 20) Waldaa hawaasaafi wal gargaarsaa adda addaa akka gurmaa'an ni kakaasa; kan gurmaa'aniif hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni mulqa; hojii hawaasummaafi misoomaa adda addaarratti akka hirmaatan ni barsiisa;

፲፬) የሠራተኛውን ሰላም፣ ጤናና መብት ለማረጋገጥ የሚያስችሉ ጉዳዮችን ያጠናል፣ ያስተባብራል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡

፲፭) የህፃናት መብት እንዲከበር ሀብረተሰቡን ያነሳሳል፣ የአለም ሕፃናት መብት ኮንቬንሽን እና የአፍሪካ የሕፃናት ደህንነት መብት ቻርተር ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፣ በአስተዳደር ሀገራት ላይ ያሉት ሕፃናት በጥሩ አስተዳደር እንዲያደጉ ይሠራል፣ ሀገራቸውን ያመቻቻል፡፡

፲፮) የህፃናት አጥፊዎች ልዩ ማረጋገጫ ለብቻቸው እንዲሆንላቸው ከሕግ አካላት ጋር ተቀናጅቶ ይሠራል፣ ለዚህ ችግር የተጋለጡትን ህፃናት ያስተምራል፡፡

፲፯) የቤተሰብ ደህንነት እንዲጠበቅ ለማስቻል የጋብቻ ሥርዓት እንዲበረታታ፣ የቤተሰብ መቀራረብ እና መደጋገፍ እንዲጠናከር እና ቤተሰብ ለማህበረሰባዊ ችግሮች እንዳይጋለጥ ይሠራል፣ ይደግፋል፣ ይከታተላል፡፡

፲፰) ጡረታና ድጋፍ የሌላቸው አረጋግጪ እና እንክብካቤና ድጋፍ የሌላቸው አካል ጉዳተኞች ድጋፍ እንዲያገኙ ያደራጃል፣ የመልሶ ማቋቋምን ተሳታፊ ፕሮግራሞችን ያመቻቻል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ በሀብረተሰቡ ተሳትፎ እንዲደገፋ ያመቻቻል፣ ሀብረተሰቡ በአካል ጉዳተኞች ላይ ያለው አስታዊ አስተሳሰብ እንዲለወጥ ያስተምራል፡፡

፲፱) የአካል ጉዳተኞችን እና አረጋግጪዎችን መብቶች አስመልክቶ የወጡ አለም አቀፍ ስምምነቶች እና አፈፃፀማቸውን አስመልክቶ አገራችን ያወጣቸው ፕሮግራሞች ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፡፡

፳) ሲቪክ ማህበራት እና ልዩ ልዩ የዕርዳታ ማህበራት እንዲደራጁ ያነሳሳል፣ ለተደራጁት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፣ ያድሳል፣ ይሰርዛል፣ የማህበረሰብ ሥራ እና ልዩ ልዩ ልማቶች ላይ እንዲሳተፉ ያነሳሳል፡፡

14) Undertake study on matters to ensure safety, health and profession of employee;

15) Encourage the community for the observance of child right, cause international conventions on child rights and African charter on child rights and safety to be implemented; work and create conducive conditions for those children who are in serious problem to get care;

16) Work in collaboration with justice sectors to facilitate conditions in which juveniles delinquencies have special corrective institution, educate children who are exposed to this problems;

17) Work, support and follow up to protect safety of family through encouraging marriage to strengthen culture of support and relation among families;

18) Organize elders who have no pension and persons with disability who have no care and support to be supported, facilitate conditions for rehabilitation program, implement, cause to be supported by the community, educate the community to change their negative attitude towards persons with disability;

19) Cause International agreements and national programs relating to rights of persons with disability and elders to be implemented;

20) Encourage social and self-help associations to be organized, issue license for those organized, renew and cancel, educate them to participate on various social and development works;

- 21) Dhaabbilee Mit-Mootummaa dhimma hawaasummaarratti bobba'an waliin waliigaltee hojii ni mallatteessa; waliin atoomee ni hojjeta; ni qindeessa; deeggarsa barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; ni to'ata; raawwii hojiisaanii qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
- 22) Rakkoollee farra jireenya hawaasummaa ilaalchisee qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; bu'aa qo'annoorratti hundaa'uu-dhaan tarsiiimoo ittisaa ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 23) Buufataalee haaromsaafi deebisani dhaabuu ni babbal'isa; ni bulcha; ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 24) Dhimma komayaafi HIV/AIDS idileessee ni hojjetaa;
- 25) Sagantaa guddina hawaasaa diriisuufi cimsuuf sochii ta'amu keessatti himu, rnaan uummataa akka guddatu ni taasisa; hojjetoota guddina hawaasaa ni leenjisa; hojiitti ni bobbaasa."
- 10) Labsii Lak. 96/1997 Keewwanni 2(25) akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.
- "25). Aangoofi Hojii Biiroo Galiwwanii**
- Biirichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.
- 1) Galiwwan seeraan Mootummaan Naannichaa akka sassaabu ramadaman ni murteessa; ni sassaaba; akkaataa sassaabbiisaa ni bulcha;
- 2) Seerota gibiraa, taaksii, qaraxaa fi kaffaltii itti fayyadama lafaa fooyyessuuf qorannoowwan adda addaa gaggeessuudhaan yaada murtii ni dhiyeessa, yeroo hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 3) Seerota gibiraa fi taaksii darbuudhaan yakka raawwatamu ilaalchisee bakka bu'ummaa Biirron Haqaa kennuun himata ni dhiyeessa;
- 4) Ragaalee hojii Biirichaatiif gargaaran ni sassaaba; ni qindeessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;

- ፳፩) በህብረተሰብ ጉዳይ ላይ ለተሰማሩት መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች ጋር ስምምነት ይፈራረማል፤ ተቀናጅቶ ይሰራል፤ ያስተባብራል፤ አስፈላጊ የሆነ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሥራ አፈፃፀማቸውን ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል።
- ፳፪) ለማህበረሰቡ ኑሮ ጠንቅ የሆኑ ችግሮችን ያጠናል፤ በጥናቱ ውጤት ላይ ተመስርቶ የመከላከል ዕቅዶችን ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፳፫) የተሀድሶ መልሶ ማቋቋሚያ ጣቢያዎችን ያስፋፋል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፬) የህብረተሰቡን የልማት ፕሮግራም ለመዘርጋት እና ለማጠናከር በሚደረገው እንቅስቃሴ ፕሮግራሞች ውስጥ የህብረተሰቡ ተሳትፎ እንዲጎለብት ያደርጋል፤ የማህበረሰብ ልማት ሠራተኞችን ያሰለጥናል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፳፭) በሥነ-የታ እንዲሁ አይ. ቪ. ኢድስ ጉዳይ ላይ በመደበኛነት ይሠራል።"
- ፲) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፲፮/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፪ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፳፭ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።
- "፳፭). የገቢዎች ቢሮ ሥልጣንና ተግባር**
- ቢሮው የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖራታል።
- ሐ) የክልሉ መንግሥት እንዲሰበሰብ በአግባቡ የተመደበትን ገቢዎች ይወስናል፤ ይሰበሰባል፤ የገቢውን አሰባሰብ ያስተዳድራል።
- ከ) የግብር፣ የታክስ፣ የቀረጥ እና የመራት አጠቃቀም ክፍያ ሕጎችን ለማሻሻል የተለያዩ ጥናቶችን በማካሄድ የውሳኔ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ለ) የፍትህ ቢሮ በሚሰጠው ውክልና መሠረት የግብር ታክስ ህጎችን በተላለፉት ላይ የወንጀል ክስ ይመሠርታል።
- ሐ) ለቢሮው ሥራ አስፈላጊ የሆኑ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል።

- 21) Enter into contractual agreement with non-governmental organizations engaged in social matters, work in collaboration with them, coordinate, give necessary support, supervise and report their performance to concerned bodies;
- 22) Undertake study on social insecurity, depending on the result prepare preventive strategy and implement same;
- 23) Expand, administer, follow up and supervise rehabilitation and reestablishment centers;
- 24) Cause the participation of the community on efforts made to design and strengthen social development programs, train social development workers, deploy to work ;
- 25) Mainstream gender and HIV/AIDS issues."
- 10) Proclamation No.96/2005 Article 2(25) is amended as follows.
- "25) Powers and Duties of Revenue Bureau**
- The Bureau shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Determine, collect and administer revenue decided to be collected by regional state;
- 2) Undertake study to improve tax laws, custom duties, land service fee, propose and submit recommendation, implement same up on approval;
- 3) Institute charge against persons who violate tax laws up on representation of Justice Bureau;
- 4) Collect data that are necessary for the Bureau, organize and transfer to concerned bodies;

- 5) Murtiifi sassaabbii galiwwanii, qabiinsa herregaafi dhimmoota biroo kana waliin wal qabatan raawwachuuf haalawwan hojiiifi tooftaalee raawwii ni qopheessa; hojiirra ni oolcha; raawwiisaaniis ni hordofa;
- 6) Kaffaltoonni gibiraa mirgaafi dirqamasaanii akka beekan gochuuf kan dandeessisan hojiiwwan hubannoo cimsuu ni hojjeta;
- 7) Burqaa galii Mootummaa Naannichaa babal'isuuf qorannoo adda addaa ni gaggeessa, yaada ni burqisiisa, Mootummaa dhaaf dhiyeessuun yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 8) Akkaataa barbaachisummaa isaatti sirna raawwii bulchiinsa galiifi taaksii ilaalchisee gorsaafi leenjii ni kenna;
- 9) Raawwii sirna galiifi taaksii wal simsiisuuf qaamolee damee galii Federaalaafi Naannolee biroo waliin muuxannoo wal jijjiirraa ni gaggeessa; walitti dhufeenya ni uuma;
- 10) Seerota galii kabachiisuuf, akkasumas gibiraafi taaksii murteessuuf ragaaleefi sandoota barbaachisan bakka jiru dhiyeessisee ni qorata;
- 11) Daldaltoota seeraan ala hojii daldalaa gaggeessan irratti qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ta'uun tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata;
- 12) Akkaataa seeraatiin qabeenya abbaa idaa gibiraafi taaksii qabee idaa gibiraaf ni oolcha;
- 13) Galiwwan karaa Mootummaa Federaalaa sassaabamanii naannichaaf galii ta'uu qaban kamiyyuu hordofuun galii ni taasisa;
- 14) Hanga galii naannoo sassaabamuu qabu ni qorata; istaatiiksii galiwwanii ni qindeessa;
- 15) Ulaagaalee qooddii galii ni qorata; yaada ni dhiyeessa; irratti ni hirmaata;
- 16) Qaraxa jimaafi kan biroo akka qaraxaman seeraan murtaa'e sassaabuuf iddoo barbaachisaa ta'etti kellaa ni dhaaba; bakka hin barbaachifnetti ni cufa;

- ፩) የገቢ ውሳኔ እና አሰባሰብ፣ የሂሳብ አያያዝ እና ሌሎች ተያያዥነት ያላቸው ለመፈፀም የሥራ ሁኔታዎችን እና የአፈፃፀም ስልት ያዘጋጃል፣ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፣ አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል።
- ፪) የግብር ከፋዮች መብትና ግዴታቸውን እንዲያውቁ ለማስቻል የግንዛቤ ማስጨበጫ ሥራዎችን ይሰራል።
- ፫) የክልሉን መንግሥት የገቢ ምንጭ ለማሳደግ የተለያዩ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል፣ ሀሳብ ያመነጫል፣ ለመንግሥት አቅርቦ ሲፈቀድ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፬) እንደአስፈላጊነቱ የገቢ አስተዳደራዊ አፈፃፀም ሥርዓት እና ታክስን አስመልክቶ ምክርና ሥልጠና ይሰጣል።
- ፭) የገቢ ሥርዓት አፈፃፀም እና ታክስ ለማስማማት የፌዴራል እና የክልል የገቢ ጉዳይ ቢሮ አካላት ጋር የልምድ ልውውጥ ያካሂዳል፣ ግንኙነቶችን ይፈጥራል።
- ፮) የገቢ ሀገራችን ለማስከበር እንዲሁም ግብርና ታክስ ለመወሰን አስፈላጊ መረጃዎችንና ሰነዶችን ከአለበት አስቀርቦ ይመረምራል።
- ፯) ከሕግ ውጭ የንግድ ሥራ በሚያካሂዱ ነጋዴዎች ላይ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ህጋዊ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፲፪) በህጉ መሠረት የግብር እና የታክስ ዕዳ ያለበትን ሰው ጉብረት ይዞ ለግብር ዕዳ ክፍያ ያውላል።
- ፲፫) በፌዴራል መንግሥት በኩል ተሰብስበው ለክልሉ መንግሥት ገቢ መሆን ያለባቸውን ማናቸውንም ገቢዎች በመከታተል ገቢ ያስደርጋል።
- ፲፬) መሰብሰብ ስላለበት የክልሉ ገቢ መጠን ያጠናል፣ የገቢዎች አስታስቲክስ ያቀናጃል።
- ፲፭) የገቢ ክፍፍል መስፈርት ያጠናል፣ በጉዳዩ ይካሄዳል፣ ሀሳብ ያቀርባል።
- ፲፮) የጫት ቀረጥ እና ሌሎች እንዲቀረጡ በሕግ የተወሰኑትን ለመሰብሰብ አስፈላጊ በሆኑ ሥፍራዎች ኪላ ያቋቁማል፣ አስፈላጊ ባልሆኑ ቦታዎች ያሉትን ኪላዎች ያነሳል።

- 5) Prepare work conditions and strategies regarding revenue determination, collection, account management and other related activities; implement and follow up its implementation;
- 6) Work on awareness creation of tax payers regarding their rights and duties;
- 7) Undertake various study to expand source of revenue of the region, submit recommendation to the government and implement same up on approval;
- 8) Give advice and training regarding revenue and tax implementation and administration system as necessary;
- 9) Undertake experience sharing with federal and regional bodies, a view to make implementation of revenue and tax system uniform, make relationship;
- 10) Cause necessary evidences and documents that are important for the observance of tax laws, as well as determination of tax to be brought and examined from where they are found;
- 11) Take legal measures on illegal traders in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 12) Seize properties of tax debtors to cover tax debts in accordance with appropriate laws;
- 13) Follow up the revenue of the region to be collected by the federal government and cause to be transferred to the regional treasury;
- 14) Undertake study on the revenue potential of the region, organize revenue statistics;
- 15) Carry out study on determination of revenue sharing criterion, submit recommendations, take part on discussion;
- 16) Establish and close customs control station of "chat" and others to be taxed as necessary;

- 17) Humna poolisii eegumsa galiitiif Kōmishinii Poolisii Oromiyaatiin ramadamuuf hojiitti ni bobbaasa; ni bulcha; ni to'ata; miseensi poolisii hanqina naamusaa qabu yoo jiraate hojiirraa ni dhorka, Komishinii Poolisiitiif ni gabaasa;
- 18) Galii tajaajila adda addaa bulchiinsa magaalaa keessa sassaabamuu qabu taarifa kaabineen bulchiinsa magaalotaa baasurratti hundaa'ee ni murteessa; ni sassaaba; ni bulcha;
- 19) Galii Naannichaa sassaabuufi taarifa qopheessuuf qoranno gaggeeffamuufi murtii kennamu keessatti hirmaatee ni raawwachiisa;
- 20) Karoora galii tajaajila Waajjiraaleen Mootummaa qopheessaniin galii sassaabamuu qabu karooraa waliigalaa wajjin qopheessee ni mirkaneessisa; raawwiisaas ni hordofa;
- 21) Gibira galii, taaksiifi qaraxa sassaabuu qabu karaa qaama sadaffaa sassaabuuf bakka bu'iinsa ni kenna; waliigaltee bakka bu'ummaa ni mallatteessa."

11) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 27 akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.

"27. Aangoofi Hojii Komishinii Sivil Sarviisii

Komishinichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.

- 1) Imaammanni, tarsiimoofi seeronni bulchiinsa Sivil Sarviisii ilaalchisuudhaan bahan hojii irra ooluu isaanii ni to'ata;
- 2) Qajeelfama ramaddii sadarkaa gita hojii Komishiniin Siivil Sarviisii Federaalaa yookiin Naannichi baase hordofee ramaddii hojii qaamota raawwachiistuu naannichaa ni raawwata;
- 3) Qajeelfamoota manneen hojii Mootummaa Naannichaa haala gurma'insaafi fedhii humna namaa isaan barbaachisuu itti murteeffachuu danda'an ni baasa; raawwiisaas ni hordofa;

፲፯) ለገቢ ጥበቃ ከአሮሚያ ፖሊስ ኮሚሽን የተመደቡትን ኃይሎች ወደ ሥራ ያስማራል፤ ያስተዳድራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ የሥነ-ምግባር ጉድለት ያለበትን የፖሊስ አባል ከሥራ ያግዳል፤ ለፖሊስ ኮሚሽን ሪፖርት ያቀርባል፡፡

፲፰) በከተማ አስተዳደር ውስጥ ከልዩ ልዩ አገልግሎቶች የሚሰበሰቡ ገቢዎች የከተማው አስተዳደር ካቢኔ በሚያወጣው ታሪፍ ላይ ተመስርቶ ይወስናል፤ ይሰበሰባል፤ ያስተዳድራል፡፡

፲፱) የክልሉና ገቢ ለመሰብሰብ እና ታሪፍ ለማዘጋጀት በሚደረገው ጥናት እና በሚወሰነው ውሳኔ ውስጥ ተካፍሎ ያስፈፅማል፡፡

፳) የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ባዘጋጁት የአገልግሎት ገቢ ዕቅድ መሰብሰብ ያለበት ገቢ ከጠቅላላው ዕቅድ ጋር እዘጋጅቶ ያረጋግጣል፤ አፈጻፀሙንም ይከታተላል፡፡

፳፩) መሰብሰብ ያለበት ግብር፣ ታክስ እና ቀረጥ በሰሰተኛ ወገኖች በኩል እንዲሰበሰብ ውክልና ይሰጣል፤ የውክልና ውል ይፈራረማል፡፡

፲፩) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፳፮ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

“፳፮. የሰቢል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡፡

፩) የሰቢል ሰርቪስ አስተዳደርና አስመልክቶ የወጡ ፖሊሲዎች፣ እስተራቴጂ ዕቅዶች እና ህጎች ሥራ ላይ መዋላቸውን ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፪) የፌዴራል ሰቢል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን ወይም የክልሉ ሰቢል ሰርቪስ ኮሚሽን የወጣውን የሥራ ደረጃ ምደባ መመሪያ ተከትሎ የክልሉን የአስፈፃሚ አካላትን የሥራ ምደባ ይፈፅማል፡፡

፫) የክልሉ መሥሪያ ቤቶች አደረጃጀት እና የሰው ኃይል ፍላጎታቸውን መወሰን የሚችሉበትን መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል፡፡

17) Deploy, administer and supervise police force assigned for the implementation of tax laws by the regional Police Commission, suspend members of the police who violates disciplinary rules and report to the commission;

18) Determine, collect and administer various service charges to be collected in urban administration based on tariffs decided by urban administrative council;

19) Participate on revenue collection and tariff preparation study and decision, cause to be implemented;

20) Prepare and cause to be approved general revenue plan by incorporating service charges planned to be collected by government offices, follow up its implementation;

21) Authorize third parties to collect income taxes, other taxes and custom duties to be collected;

4) Proclamation No 87/2004 Article 27 is amended as follows.

"27. Powers and Duties of Civil Service Commission

The commission shall have the following powers and duties.

1) Supervise implementation of policies, strategies and laws issued regarding civil service administration;

2) Classify position with in the executive organs in accordance with the directives on the classification of position issued by the federal civil service commission or by itself;

3) Issue directives up on which government offices of the region decide their organizational set up and human resource need, follow up its implementation;

- 4) ርዕሱ kaffaltii durgoo, onnachiiftuu adda addaa fi iskeelii mindaa qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu murtaa'u hojjiirra ni oolcha; raawwiisaas ni hordofa;
- 5) Manneen Hojii Mootummaa amala addaa qaban bu'ureeffachuudhaan iskeelii mindaa addaa akka qoratamu Mootummaa Naannichaatiin yammuu ajajamu qoratee Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaatiif ni dhiyeessa; yeroo hayyamamus raawwiisaas ni hordofa;
- 6) Qaxarriin, ramaddiin, guddinni sadarkaa, daballiin mindaa, jijjiirraan, leenjii fi naamusni hojjattoota siviilii akkaataa seeraafi qajeelfama Mootummaatiin akka raawwatamu ni taasisa; raawwatamuusaas ni mirkaneeffata;
- 7) Manneen Hojii Mmootummaa keessatti akkaataa carraan hojii dubartootaa itti guddatuu fi koreewwan dhimma hojjataa ilaallatan keessattis haala itti hirmaatan hojjiirra ni oolcha; raawwiisaas ni hordofa;
- 8) Imaammataafi karoora qabeenya humna namaa Nnaannichaa qopheessee Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yeroo hayyamamus hojjiirra ni oolcha; hojjiirra ooluusaas ni hordofa;
- 9) Leenjiin hojjattoota Mmootummaaf kennamu bu'a qabeessa akka ta'u imaammata haala leenjiin biyya keessaafi biyya alaa itti raawwatamu baasee Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamus hojjiirra ni oolcha; hojjiirra oolmaasaas ni to'ata;
- 10) Sima qabiinsa ragaa qabeenya humna namaa Naannichaa haala wal fakkaatuun ni qindeessa; ni gurneessa; ragaa istaatiistiksii hojjetoota Mootummaa Nnaannichaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; Manneen Hojii Mootummaa ragicha barbaadaniif ni raabsa;

- ሀ) ልዩ ልዩ የአበል አይነቶች፣ ማበረታቻ እና የደሞዝ እስኪል አጥንቶ ለክልሉ አስተዳደር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲወሰን ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፡፡
- ለ) ልዩ ባህርይ ያላቸው የመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ላይ ተመስርቶ ልዩ የደሞዝ እስኪል እንዲጠና በክልሉ መንግሥት በሚታዘዝበት ጊዜ አጥንቶ ለክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድም አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፡፡
- ሐ) የሰብል ሠራተኞች የሥራ ቅጥር፣ ምደባ፣ ዕድገት፣ የደሞዝ ጭማሪ፣ ዝውውር፣ ሥልጠና እና የሠራተኛው ሥነ-ምግባር በሕግ አግባብ እና በመንግሥት መመሪያ እንዲፈፀም ያደርጋል፤ መፈፀሙን ያረጋግጣል፡፡
- ከ) በመንግሥት መሥሪያ ቤቶች ውስጥ የሴቶች የሥራ ዕድል የሚያድግበትን ሁኔታ እና የሠራተኛን ጉዳይ በሚመለከቱ ኮሚቴዎች ውስጥ የሚሳተፉበትን ሁኔታ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፡፡
- መ) የክልሉን የሰው ኃይል ሀብት ፖሊሲዎችን እና እስተራቴጂን እዘጋጅቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፡፡
- ሠ) ለመንግሥት ሠራተኞች የሚሰጠው ሥልጠና ውጤታማ እንዲሆን በአገር ውስጥ እና ውጭ ሥልጠና የሚፈፀምበትን ፖሊሲ አውጥቶ ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉንም ይከታተላል፡፡
- ረ) የክልሉ የሰው ኃይል ሀብት መረጃ አያያዝ ሥርዓት በተመሳሳይነት ያደራጃል፤ ያዋቅራል፤ የክልሉን ሠራተኞች የእስተዳደር መረጃ ያሰባስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ መረጃውን ለሚፈልጉ የመንግሥት መ/ቤቶች ያሰራጫል፡፡

- 4) Undertake study on the different types of allowance, incentives and salary and submit to the regional administrative council; implement same up on approval, follow up its implementation;
- 5) Undertake study on special salary scale of government offices with special nature of work when it is ordered by the government and submit to regional administrative councils, follow up its implementation up on approval;
- 6) Cause employment, placement, promotion, salary increment, transfer, training and disciplinary measures of civil servants be conduct in accordance with laws and directives;
- 7) Issue and implement enabling directives for women that enhance their employment opportunity and participation in dealing with civil servants affairs, follow up its implementation;
- 8) Prepare and submit human resource policy and plan of the Region to the government, implement and follow up same up on approval;
- 9) Prepare and Submit do nestic and foreign training policy to the government with a view to make civil servant training effective, implement same upon up on approval, supervise its implementation;
- 10) Organize uniform human resource data management system of the region, Collect and organize statistical data regarding civil servants of the region and disseminate to the concerned government offices;

- 11) Dhimmoota bulchiinsa humna namaa seeraan ala ta'an ykn raawwataman qoratee tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
- 12) Gaaffiiwwan daangaa umrii sooramaatiin booda tajaajilli hojjattoota siviilii akka dheeratu dhiyaatan irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna;
- 13) Kenniinsa qabxii madaallii raawwii hojiiratti qajeelfama ni baasa; raawwiisaas ni hordofa;
- 14) Akkaataa seeraatiin ol'iyyannoo hojjattoonni Siviilii dhiyeffatan irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna; murtii kennamus ni raawwachiisa;
- 15) Dhimma hojjattoota ga'umsa dandeettii dhabuun hojiirraa ka'an irratti murtii dhumaa ni kenna."
- 12) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 19 akka kanaa gaditti fooyyeffameera
- "19. Aangoofi Hojii Komishinii Poolisii**
- Komishinichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.
- 1) Gochaafi sochiiwwan sirna Heera Mootummaa faallessaniifi balaarra buusuu danda'an kamiyyuu ni ittisa;
 - 2) Gochi yakkaafi balaan tiraafikii akka hin uumamnefi hin raawwatamneni ittisa;
 - 3) Qorannaan yakkaa mirga namoota shakkamanii qabamanii Heeraafi seeraan kabajame ceggatee akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa;
 - 4) Yakkoota faayidaa Mootummaa Naannichaafi dhabbiilee Mootumma arratti raawwataman ni ittisa;
 - 5) Ka'umsa yakkaa xiinxalee tooftaalee ittisaa ni baasa; uummannis kana beekkee yakkarraa akka of eegu ni barsiisa; bu'aawwan qorannoo yakkaa filataman barsiisummaan hawaasaaf akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
 - 6) Uummanni nageenya naannoosaa kabachiisuufi yakka ittisuurratti akka himmaatu boordii koominitii poolisingiifi boordii nageenyaa ni gurmeessa; ni barsiisa; akkasumas dhimma kanarratti dhaabbilee Mootummaafi Mit-Mootummaa waliin ni hojjata; ni qindeessa;

፲፩) ከህግ ውጭ የሆኑ የሰው ኃይል አስተዳደር ጉዳዮችን ወይም የተፈፀሙትን አጥንቶ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፡፡

፲፪) የሰቢል ሠራተኞች አገልግሎት ከጡረታ ዕድሜ ጣሪያ በላይ እንዲራዘም ጥያቄ በሚቀርብበት ጊዜ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፡፡

፲፫) በሥራ አፈፃፀም ምዘና ነጥብ አሰጣጥ ላይ መመሪያ ያወጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል፡፡

፲፬) የሰቢል ሠራተኞች በህግ አግባብ በሚያቀርቡት ይግባኝ ላይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፤ የተሰጠውን ውሳኔ ያሰፈፅማል፡፡

፲፭) በሥራ ችሎታ ማጣት ከሥራቸው ላይ የተነሱት ሠራተኞች ጉዳይ የመጨረሻ ውሳኔ ይሰጣል፡፡

፲፮) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፲፱ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል፡፡

"፲፱. የፖሊስ ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር

ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተለው ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል፡፡

ሀ) ሕገ-መንግሥታዊ ሥርዓቱን ለማዘባትና አደጋ ላይ ለመጣል የሚችሉ ማናቸውንም እንቅስቃሴዎች ይከላከላል፡፡

ለ) የወንጀል ድርጊት እና የትራፊክ አደጋ እንዳይፈጠርና እንዳይፈፀም ይከላከላል፡፡

ሐ) ተጠርጥረው በተያዙ ሰዎች ላይ የሚደረገው የወንጀል ምርመራ በሕገ መንግሥቱን ሕጎች በሌሎች የተጠበቀውን ሰብአዊ መብት ተከትሎ እንዳይካድ ያደርጋል፡፡

ከ) የክልሉ መንግሥት ጥቅሞችና በመንግሥት ተቋማት ላይ የሚፈፀሙትን ወንጀሎች ይከላከላል፡፡

ወ) የወንጀል መነሻዎችን አጥንቶ የመከላከል ስልት ያወጣል፤ ሕብረተሰቡ ከወንጀል እራሱና እንዲጠብቅ ያስተምራል፤ የተመረጡ የወንጀል ምርመራ ውጤቶችን ለትምህርታዊነቱ ለህብረተሰቡ እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል፡፡

ሀ) ህብረተሰቡ የአካባቢውን ሰላም ለማስከበርና በወንጀል መከላከል ተሳታፊ እንዲሆን የኮሚቴ ፖሊሲ ጥያቄና የደህንነት ቦርድ ያደራጃል፤ ያስተምራል፤ በዚህ ጉዳይ ላይ መንግሥታዊና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ ተቋማት ጋር ይሠራል፤ ያስተባብራል፡፡

11) Study and take corrective measures on maladministration of human resource;

12) Give final decision on applications to extend the period of service of civil servants beyond retirement age;

13) Issue directive on appraisal performance, follow up its implementation;

14) Give final decision on appeal cases of civil servants in accordance with appropriate law and cause the decision to be executed;

15) Give final decision on cases regarding civil servants dismissal due to incompetence;

12. Proclamation No.87/2004 Article 19 is amended as follows.

"19. Powers and Duties of Police Commission

The commission shall have the following powers and duties.

1) Prevent any activities and movements which contravene constitutional system;

2) Prevent criminal act and traffic accidents;

3) Cause the criminal investigation to be conducted in accordance with the constitutional and legal rights of the suspected and detained persons;

4) Prevent criminal acts against the interest of government and its organizations;

5) Analyze cause of crime and device a means of prevention, educate the community to protect themselves from criminal acts; publicize selected criminal investigation cases to the community as a lesson;

6) Organize Community Policing and Security board with a view to encourage the community to participate in ensuring peace, security and crime prevention;

- 7) Nageenya Naannichaa amansiisaa gochuuf qaamolee nageenya Mootummaa Federaalaafi Naannoo dhimmi ilaallatu waliin odeeffannoo waljijjiira; qindoominaan ni hojjeta;
- 8) Qaama hawaasaa addatti deeggarsa poolisii barbaadan kan akka daa'immanii, dubartoota, maanguddootaafi qaama miidhamtootaaf xiyyeeffannaa addaa kennuun ni hojjeta;
- 9) Hojiiwwan ittisaafi qorannaa yakka cimsuuf ga'umsa oggumaaf tajaajilli poolisii sadarkaasaa kan eeggate akka ta'u qo'annoowwan adda addaa ni gaggeessa;
- 10) Gurmaa'ina, tajaajilaafi raawwii hojii poolisii Naanichaarratti hojii xiinxalaafi inspekshinii ni gaggeessa; karoora tarsiimoo ni baasa; tooftalee raawwii hojii bifa wal fakkatuun akka hojiiirra oolu ni taasisa;
- 11) Meeshaalee waraanaa Naannicha keessatti argaman ni galmeessa; hayyama ni kenna; ni haaromsa; ni to'ata; seerarratti hundaa'uun hidhannoo ni hiikkachiisa;
- 12) Ragaa baatota seeraa Abbaa Alangaa waliin ta'uun ni dhiyeessa;
- 13) Yakkoota aangoo mana murtii Naannichaa jalatti kufaniifi bakka bu'iinsa poolisii Federaalaatiin kennamuuf Abbaa Alangaa waliin ta'uun ni qorata;
- 14) Qorannoowwan teeknikii ni gaggeessa; ragaa ogummaa ni kenna; ragaa ni baha; akkasumas ragaa yakkarraa bilisa ta'uu Abbaa Alangaa waliin ta'uun ni kenna;
- 15) Meeshaalee ciraa (egzibiitii) akka ragaatti qabaman of eeggannoon ni eega; hanga qorannaan xumuramutti qabiinsaafi haala abbaa qabeenyaatiif itti deebi'uu dandau'urratti Abbaa Alangaa waliin ni hojjata; yeroo qorannaan xumuranu kanneen akka ragaatti barbaachisan Mana Murtiitti dabarsee ni kenna; akkasumas qabeenya shakkamtoota qabaman imaan'aa ni qaba; yeroo barbaachisaa ta'e ni deebisa;

- ፯) የክልሉን ሰላም አስተማማኝ ለማድረግ ከፌዴራል መንግሥት የፀጥታ ኃይሎች እና ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከታቸው ከክልል አካላት ጋር መረጃ ይለዋወጣል፤ በቅንጅት ይሠራል።
- ፰) ልዩ የሆነ የፖሊስ ድጋፍ ለሚያስፈልጋቸው የህብረተሰቡ ክፍሎች እንደ ሀፃናት፣ ሴቶች፣ አረጋጊያን እና አካል ጉዳተኞች ልዩ ትኩረት በመስጠት ይሠራል።
- ፱) የወንጀል ምርመራ እና መከላከል ለማጠናከር የሙያ ብቃት እና የፖሊስ አገልግሎት ደረጃውን የጠበቀ እንዲሆን ልዩ ልዩ ጥናቶችን ያካሂዳል።
- ፲) የክልሉ ፖሊስ አደረጃጀት፣ አገልግሎት እና የሥራ አፈጻጸም ላይ የክትትል እና እንስጥክሽን ሥራ ያካሂዳል፤ የእስትራቴጂ ዕቅድ ያወጣል፤ የሥራ አፈጻጸም ስልቶችን ተመሳሳይነት ባለው መልኩ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።
- ፲፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚገኙ የጦር መሣሪያዎችን ይመዘግባል፤ ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድሳል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፤ በሕግ አግባብ ትጥቅ ያስፈታል።
- ፲፪) የሕግ ምስክርነትን ከዐቃቤ ሕግ ጋር በመሆን ያቀርባል።
- ፲፫) በክልሉ ፍ/ቤት ሥልጣን ሥር የሚወድቁ ወንጀሎች እና በፌዴራል ፖሊስ በሚሰጠው ውክልና መሠረት ከዐቃቤ ሕግ ጋር በመሆን ይመረምራል።
- ፲፬) የቴክኒክ ምርመራዎችን ያካሂዳል፤ የሙያ ማስረጃ ይሰጣል፤ ምስክርነት ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሁም ከወንጀል ነፃ የመሆን ማስረጃ ከዐቃቤ ሕግ ጋር በመሆን ይሰጣል።
- ፲፭) በሕግዚብተነት የተያዙት ንብረቶች በማስረጃነት እንዲያዙ በጥንቃቄ ይጠበቃል፤ ምርመራ እስኪጠናቀቅ አያያዙንና ለባለንብረቱ የሚመለስበትን ሁኔታ ከዐቃቤ ሕግ ጋር ይሰራል፤ ምርመራው ሲጠናቀቅ በማስረጃነት የሚፈለጉትን ለፍ/ቤት አሳልፎ ይሰጣል፤ እንዲሁም የተጠርጣሪ ሰዎችን ንብረት በታማኝነት ይይዛል፤ አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ይመልሳል።

- 7) Exchange information with Federal and regional security organs with a view to ensure peace and security;
- 8) Work by giving particular attention to part of society that needs special protection such as children, women, elders and persons with disability;
- 9) Undertake study with a view to strengthen the professional capacity of police on crime prevention, investigation and service delivery;
- 10) Undertake evaluation and inspection on organizational structure, service delivery and performance of police, issue strategic plan, cause implementation strategy to be implemented uniformly;
- 11) Register weapons found in the region, issue and renew license, supervise, disarm in accordance with the law;
- 12) Cause appearance of legal witnesses in collaboration with public prosecutor;
- 13) Investigate crimes fall under jurisdiction of regional courts and crimes under jurisdiction of Federal courts up on representation of Federal police in collaboration with public prosecutor;
- 14) Undertake technical investigations, give professional evidence and testimony, give certification document that proves a person is free from crime;
- 15) Keep exhibits with due care, work in collaboration with public prosecutor on its handling and return to the owner until investigation is completed, transfer exhibits that are relevant as evidence up on completion of investigation, keep honestly properties of suspects, return when it is necessary;

- 16) Ajaja ykn murtee Mana Murtiirraa kennamu ni raawwata;
- 17) Galmeewwan qorannaa yakkaafi balaa tiraafikii, akkasumas ragaalee adda addaa sirnaan akka eegaman ni taasisa;
- 18) Balaan tasaa yeroo uumamu akkaataa haala balaa uumameetiin gargaarsaafi deeggarsa ni kenna; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindominaan ni hojjeta;
- 19) Poolisii Naannichaaf humna namaa barbaachisaa ta'e filatee ni leenjisa; ni barsiisa; iddoo barbachisaa ta'etti ramadee ni hojjechiisa; leenjii hojiirraas ni kenna;
- 20) Humna Koora Bittinneessaafi yakkamtoota gurmaa'an to'atu ni gurmeessa; ni leenjisa; ni bobbaasa;
- 21) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa poolisii guddisuuf yeroo yeroon carraa barumsaatiif haala ni mijeessa;
- 22) Odeeffannoofi istaastiksii yakkaa waliitti ni qaba; ni qorata; akkaataa barbaachiisummaa isaatti qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dabarsa;
- 23) Dhaabbanni leenjii poolisii Naannichaa akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; meeshaaleefi humna namaatiin ni guuta; ni gurmeessa; ni bulcha."

13) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 30 akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'era.

"30. Aangoofi Hojii Komishinii Bulchiinsa Manneen Sirreessaa
Komishiniichi aangoofi hojii amaan gadii ni qabaata.

- 1) Sirni bulchiinsa gaariifi dimokiraasii Komishinicha keessatti akka dagaagu haala m i j e e s s u u d h a a n ol'aantummaan seeraa akka mirkanaa'u ni taasisa;
- 2) Dandeettii raawwachiisummaa hojjattoota Komishinichaa guddisuuf haala leenjiin itti kennamu ni mijeessa;
- 3) Sirreeffamaan seeraa gara mana sirreessaatti ergamu ajaja mana murtiitiin ta'ee waraantiin kan itti kenname qofa ta'uu ni mirkaneeffata;

፲፩) ክፍ/ቤት የሚሰጡ ትእዛዞችን ወይም ውሳኔዎችን ይፈፅማል።
፲፭) የወንጀል ምርመራ መዛግብት እና የትራፊክ አደጋ፣ ልዩ ልዩ ማስረጃዎች በአግባቡ እንዲጠበቁ ያደርጋል።

፲፰) የድንገተኛ ጊዜ አደጋዎች በሚከሰቱበት ጊዜ እንደ አደጋው ሁኔታ እርዳታና ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ጉዳዩ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ተተናጅቶ ይሠራል።

፲፱) ለክልሉ ፖሊስ አስፈላጊውን የሰው ኃይል መልምሎ ያስለጥናል፤ ያስተምራል፤ አስፈላጊ በሆነ ቦታ መድቦ ያሰራል፤ የሥራ ላይ ሥልጠና ይሰጣል።

፳) የአድማ በታች ኃይል እና የተደራጁ ወንጀለኞችን የሚቆጣጠር ኃይል ያደራጃል፤ ያሰለጥናል፤ ያስማራል።

፳፩) የፖሊስ የማስፈፀም ብቃት ለማሳደግ በየጊዜው ለትምህርት ዕድል ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።

፳፪) የወንጀል መረጃዎችንና እስታስተክስ ያሰባስባል፤ ይመረምራል፤ እንደአስፈላጊነቱ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል።

፳፫) የክልሉ የፖሊስ ማሰልጠኛ ተቋም እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ በሰው ኃይል እና መሣሪያ እንዲሟላ ያደርጋል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያስተዳድራል።

፲፫) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፱ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።

“፱. የማረሚያ ቤቶች አስተዳደር ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉትን ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል።

፩) የመልካም አስተዳደር እና ዲሞክራሲ ሥርዓት በኮሚሽኑ ውስጥ እንዲከፋፍሉ ሁኔታዎችን በማመቻቸት የሕግ የበላይነት እንዲፈጸም ያደርጋል።

፪) የኮሚሽኑ ሠራተኞች የሥራ አፈፃፀም ችሎታ ለማሳደግ ሥልጠና የሚሠጥበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።

፫) ወደ ማረሚያ ቤቱ የሚላኩ ታራሚ በፍ/ቤት ትዕዛዝ እና ዋራንት የተቆረጠለት መሆኑን ያረጋግጣል።

16) Execute order or decisions given by court;

17) Cause proper handling of criminal investigation, and traffic accident files and various documents;

18) Give necessary support when disaster occurs, work in collaboration with concerned bodies;

19) Recruit, train, educate and assign police members of the region, give them in service training;

20) Organize, train and deploy police forces that control organized criminals;

21) Facilitate training opportunities to build performance capacity of police;

22) Collect and examine information and statistics regarding crime, transfer to concerned body as it is necessary;

23) Cause the establishment of Regional police training institution, full file and organize with necessary man power and materials, administer it;"

13) Proclamation No.87/2004 Article 30 is amended as follows.

"30. Powers and Duties of Prison Administration Commission

The Commission shall have the following powers and duties:

1) Facilitate conditions for the realization of good governance and democracy in the commission and cause observance of rule of law;

2) Facilitate conditions to give training with a view to enhance performance capacity of the employee of the commission;

3) Ensure that prisoners who are sent to prison administration only be with court warrant;

- 4) Sirreeffamtoonni seeraa yammuu to'annaa jala jiran mirgi isaanii haala garaagarummaa hin qabneen akka kabajamu ni taasisa;
- 5) Sirreeffamtoota seeraa yeroo turmaata isaanii keessatti jijjiirama amalaafi yaadaa agarsiisan gara jireenya hawaasaatti deebisuuf hojiiilee dandeessisan ni raawwata;
- 6) Manneen sirreessaa keessatti wiirtuu leenjii ogummaa adda addaa hundeessuudhaan sirreeffamtoonni seeraa barumsa bu'uuraa, idileefi ogummaa, akkasumas hubannoo adda addaa argatanii yeroo turmaata isaanii keessatti lammii oomishaa ta'uudhaan jireenya hawaasummaa isaanii akka fooyya'u ni taasisa;
- 7) Sirreeffamtoonni seeraa fayya qabeessa akka ta'an, akkasumas haamileefi qaamaan akka ciman iddoowwan ispoortiifi bashannana adda addaa ni qopheessa;
- 8) Sirreeffamtoonni seeraa qulqullina dhuunfaafi naannoosaanii akka eeggatan, kanneen dhibaman addatti bahanii akka qabamaniifi yaalaman ni taasisa;
- 9) Baajata ramadamuun sirreeffamtoota seeraatiif nyaata gahaa ta'e ni dhiyeessa; dubartoota ulfaafi daa'imman haadha waliin mana sirreessaa akka turan taasisamaniif kunuunsa addaa ni taasisa;
- 10) Ajaja qaama aangoo seerummaa qabuun ala sirreeffamtoonni seeraa mana sirreessaa akka hin seenneefi hin hiikamne, akkasumas guyyaa beellamaas mana murtiitti akka dhiyaatan ni taasisa;
- 11) Sirreeffamtoota seeraa yeroo turmaata isaanii keessatti fooyya'iinsa jijjiirama amalaa agarsiisan hordofuudhaan gorsaan (amakkiroodhaan) ni hiika;
- 12) Gaaffii ol'iyyannoofi iyyata sirreeffamtoonni seeraa qaama adda addaatti akka ergamuuf dhiyeffatan qaama dhimmi ilaalutti ni dabarsaaf; bu'aasaas ni hordofa;

- ፩) በቁጥጥር ሥር ያሉት ታራሚዎች መብት ልዩነት ሳይደረግበት እንዲከበር ያደርጋል።
- ፪) በቆይታቸው ጊዜ የፀባይ ለውጥ እና ጥሩ ሀሳብ ያላቸው ታራሚዎች ወደ ማህበረሰቡ ለመመለስ የሚያስችሉ ሥራዎችን ይሰራል።
- ፫) በማረሚያ ቤቶች ውስጥ ልዩ ለውጥ ማሰልጠኛ ተቋማት በማቋቋም የሕግ ታራሚዎች መሠረታዊ መደበኛ ትምህርት እና ሙያ አንዲሁም ልዩ ልዩ ግንዛቤ አግኝተው አምራች ዜጋ ሆነው ማህበራዊ ኑሮአቸው እንዲሻሻል ያደርጋል።
- ፬) የሕግ ታራሚዎች ጤናማ እንዲሆኑ፣ በሞራልና በአካል እንዲጎለብቱ የስፖርት ሥፍራዎችን እና ልዩ ልዩ የመዝናኛ ቦታዎችን ያዘጋጃል።
- ፭) የሕግ ታራሚዎች የግል እና የአካባቢ ያቸውን ንፅህና እንዲጠበቁ፣ የታመሙት ለብቻ ተለይተው እንዲያዘጋጁና እንዲታከሙ ያደርጋል።
- ፮) በሚመደበው በጀት ለሕግ ታራሚዎች በቂ የሆነ ምግብ ያቀርባል፤ ለእርጉዝ ሴቶች እና ከእናታቸው ጋር በማረሚያ ቤት እንዲቆዩ ለተደረጉ ህፃናት ልዩ እንክብካቤ ያደርጋል።
- ፯) የህግ ሥልጣን ከተሰጠው አካል ትዕዛዝ ውጪ የሕግ ታራሚዎች ማረሚያ ቤት እንዳይገቡ፣ እንዳይፈቱ እንዲሁም በቀጠሮ ቀን ፍ/ቤት እንዲቀርቡ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፩) በቆይታቸው ጊዜ የፀባይ ለውጥ ማሻሻያ ያደረጉትን የሕግ ታራሚዎች ተከታትሎ በአመክሮ ይለቃል።
- ፲፪) የሕግ ታራሚዎች የሚጠይቁት ይግግኝ እና አቤቱታ ለልዩ ልዩ አካል እንዲደርስ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያስተላልፋል፤ ውጤቱን ይከታተላል።

- 4) Cause prisoner's right to be protected without discrimination while in prison;
- 5) Perform works to return prisoners who have acquired behavioral and psychological change to their previous social life;
- 6) Cause the provision of basic, regular and technical and vocational education to be given by establishing training center with a view to make prisoners productive citizen and improve their social life;
- 7) Prepare different sport and recreation places that helps prisoners to be healthy mentally and physically;
- 8) Cause prisoners to take care of their personal hygiene and sanitation, and those who are sick to be kept and treated separately;
- 9) Supply enough food for prisoners by allocated budget, take special care of pregnant women and children with their mother in prison;
- 10) Cause prisoners not to be imprisoned and released without order of appropriate authority, as well appearance of prisoners before the court on time adjourned;
- 11) Release prisoners who acquire behavioral change on probation;
- 12) Send appeals and petitions of prisoners to various organs and follow up feed back;

- 13) Sirreeffamtoonni seeraa maatii, ogeeyyii fayyaa, abukaatoo ittisaa isaaniifi k.k.f. waliin akka wal qunnaman ni taasisa; akkasumas qaamota manneen sirreessaa daawwachuuf ykn to'achuuf dhufan hayyama q a b a a c h u u s a a n i i mirkaneeffachuudhaan ni keessummeessa;
- 14) Manneen sirreessaafi jireenya hawaasummaa sirreeffamtoota seeraa fooyyessuuf galii sochii hojii misooma adda addaa manneen sirreessaarraa argamu, akkasumas qaamota Mootummaa, Mit-Mootummaafi dhaabbilee gargaarsaa waliin wal qunnamuudhaan gargaarsa argamu hojiiirra ni oolcha;
- 15) Nageenyaafi tasgabbi manneen sirreessaa ni kabachiisa; sirreeffamtoonni akka hin badne ni eega; naamusa akka kabajanis ni taasisa;
- 16) Galmeeff seenaa sirreeffamtoota seeraa simaan ni qaba; jijjiirama jirus guyyaa guyyaan ni hordofa;
- 17) Jireenya hawaasummaa sirreeffamtoota seeraa fooyyessuuf sirreeffamtoonni seeraa gurmaa'anii galii akka argatan deeggarsa ni kenna; galiin argamus dhimma fooyya'iinsa jireenya hawaasummaa isaaniitiif akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 18) Sirreeffamtoota seeraa sochii hojii misooma adda addaa irratti hirmaachisuudhaaf kan gargaaran wiirtuuwwan misooma adda addaa ni babal'isa; galii argamsiisan irraa kaffaltii gatii humnaa akka argataniifi galii argamettis haala itti fayyadamuu danda'an ni mijjeessa;
- 19) Qaamota Mootummaafi Mit-Mootummaa adda addaa wajjin walitti dhufeenya ni taasisa."

- ፲፫) የሕግ ታራሚዎች ከቤተሰቦቻቸው፣ ከጤና ባለሙያ፣ ከተከላካይ ጠበቃቸው እና ከመሳሰሉት ጋር እንዲገናኙ ያደርጋል፤ እንዲሁም ማረሚያ ቤቱን ለመጎብኘት ወይም ለመቆጣጠር የሚመጡ አካላት ፈቃድ ያላቸው መሆኑን አረጋግጦ ያስተናግዳቸዋል።
- ፲፬) ማረሚያ ቤቱን እና የሕግ ታራሚዎችን ማህበራዊ አኗኗር ለማሻሻል ከማረሚያ ቤቱ ልዩ ልዩ የገቢ ማስገኛ እንቅስቃሴዎች የሚገኝ ገቢ እንዲሁም መንግሥታዊ፣ መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ እና የእርዳታ ድርጅት አካላት ጋር በመገናኘት የሚገኘውን እርዳታ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፲፭) የማረሚያ ቤቶችን ለላምና ፀጥታ ያስከብራል፤ ታራሚዎች እንዳይጠፉ ይጠብቃል፤ ሥነ ሥርዓት እንዲያከብሩ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፮) የታራሚዎችን መዝገብ እና ታሪክ በሥርዓቱ ይይዛል፤ ያለውን ለውጥ ተን በቀን ይከታተላል።
- ፲፯) የሕግ ታራሚዎችን ማህበራዊ ኑሮ ለማሻሻል የሕግ ታራሚዎች ተደራጅተው ገቢ እንዲያገኙ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ የሚገኘው ገቢም ለማህበራዊ ኑሮአቸው ማሻሻያ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።
- ፲፰) የሕግ ታራሚዎችን በልዩ ልዩ ልማት ላይ ለማሳተፍ የሚያግዙ ልዩ ልዩ የልማት ማዕከላትን ያስፋፋል፤ ባስገኙት ገቢ ላይ የጉልበት ክፍያ እንዲያገኙ እና በተገኘው ገቢ መጠቀም የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል።
- ፲፱) ከመንግሥት እና መንግሥታዊ ካልሆኑ አካላት ጋር ግንኙነት ይፈጥራል።

- 13) Cause prisoners to meet with their family, physicians and legal counselors etc, treat those who came to visit and supervise Prison Administrations by ensuring whether they have permission;
- 14) Utilize income generated from different development activities of the prison administration, donation generated from governmental and non-governmental organizations, as well as other organizations to improve prison administration and social life of prisoners;
- 15) Ensure peace and security of prison administration, keep prisoners not to escape, cause the prisoners to observe disciplinary rules;
- 16) Keep prisoner's records properly, follow up the changes occurred daily;
- 17) Give support for prisoners to be organized and generate income, cause the income to be utilized for the improvement of their social life;
- 18) Expand various development centers that enables prisoners to participate in development activities, facilitate conditions through which prisoners be paid and utilize from income earned;
- 19) Make relation with various governmental and non-governmental organizations;"

14) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 32 akka kanaa gaditti fooyya'eera.

“32. Aangoofi Hojii Komishinii Investimentii

Komishinichi aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:

- 1) Haala investimentii Naannicha keessatti babal'achuu itti danda'urratti yaada imaammataafi tooftaa haaraa burqisiisuudhaan Boordii Investimentitiif ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 2) Gosaafi carraa investimantii Naannicha keessatti adeemsifamuu danda'an addaan ni baasa; investimantii haaraa gabaa addunyaarratti barbaadamu qorachuun yeroo yeroon bu'aa qorannichaa Mootummaadhaaf ni dhiyeessa; investaroota hojii investimantiirratti bobba'uu barbaadaniifis odeeffannoo ni kenna;
- 3) Kuufama qabeenya Naannichaafi ragaalee babal'ina investimantiif gargaaran walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; ni tamsaasa; hojiirra ni oolcha; akka hojiirra oolanis ni taasisa;
- 4) Hojii investimentii Naannichaa ni hooggana; qajeelfama barbaachisaa ta'e ni kenna; raawwisaanii ni hordofa;
- 5) Lafa investimentii qaamolee dhimmi ilaaluun qophaa'an irratti ragaa qindeessee ni qaba; ni beeksisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin bu'uurri misoomaa akka guutamu ni taasisa;
- 6) Investaroonni saffisaan haala lafa itti argachuu danda'an qaama dhimmi illalu waliin ta'ee ni hojjata;
- 7) Rakkoowwan investaroota qunnaman qorachuun tarkaanfii sirreeffamaa ni fudhata;
- 8) Karoora itti fayyadama lafaarratti hundaa'uudhaan akaakuu pirojektoota investimentii qoratee ni qopheessa; qaama dhimmi ilaaluuf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiirra akka oolu ni taasisa;

፲፬) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፴፪ ከዚህ አንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።

“፴፪. የኢንቨስትመንት ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር

- ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል።
- ፩) በክልሉ ውስጥ ኢንቨስትመንት በሚስፋፋበት ሁኔታ ላይ የፖሊሲ ሀሳብ እና አዲስ ስልት በማመንጫት ለኢንቨስትመንት ቦርድ ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
 - ፪) በክልሉ ውስጥ ሊካሄዱ የሚችሉ የኢንቨስትመንት ዓይነት እና ዕድል ይለያል፤ አዳዲስና በአለም ገበያ ተፈላጊ የሆኑ የኢንቨስትመንት ዓይነቶችን በማጥናት በየጊዜው የጥናቱን ውጤት ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ በኢንቨስትመንት ላይ መስማራት ለሚፈልጉ ኢንቨስተሮች መረጃ ይሰጣል።
 - ፫) የክልሉ አምቅ ሀብት እና ኢንቨስትመንትን ለማስፋፋት የሚረዱ መረጃዎችን ያሰባስባል፤ ያደራጃል፤ ያስራጫል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል።
 - ፬) የክልሉን ኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ይመራል፤ አስፈላጊውን መመሪያ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል።
 - ፭) በሚመለከታቸው አካላት የተዘጋጀውን የኢንቨስትመንት መሬት ላይ መረጃ አጠናቅሮ ይይዛል፤ ያስታውቃል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር መሠረተ ልማት እንዲሟላ ያደርጋል።
 - ፮) ኢንቨስተሮች በፍጥነት መሬት ሊያገኙ የሚችሉበትን ሁኔታ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን ይሰራል።
 - ፯) ኢንቨስተሮችን ሊያጋጥሙ የሚችሉ ችግሮችን በማጥናት የማስተካከያ እርምጃዎችን ይወስዳል።
 - ፰) በመሬት አጠቃቀም ዕቅድ ላይ በመመስረት የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት ዓይነቶችን አጥንቶ ያዘጋጃል፤ ለሚመለከተው አካል ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል።

14. Proclamation No. 87/2004 Article 32 is amended as follows.

“32. Powers and Duties of Investment Commission

The commission shall have the following powers and duties.

- 1) Initiate and submit new investment policy and strategies to expand investment to the Investment Board, implement same up on approval;
- 2) Identify investment types and opportunities, undertake study on investment types that are required on international market and submit same to the government, give information for those investors who intend to engage in investment activities;
- 3) Collect, organize and disseminate resource potential and data that help for the expansion of investment, implement and cause to be implemented;
- 4) Direct the investment activities of the region, give necessary instruction, follow up its implementation;
- 5) Organize, keep data and undertake promotion on lands prepared for investment activity by concerned bodies, promote, cause infrastructures to be fulfilled in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 6) Work with concerned body through investors get investment land on time;
- 7) Undertake study on problems that encounter investors and take corrective measures;
- 8) Study and prepare investment project types based on land use plan, submit to concerned body, implement same up on approval;

- 9) Gaaffii jijjiirraa gosa pirojektootaa invastimentiifi abbaa qabeenyummaa qajeelfama ba'urratti hundaa'ee ni raawwata;
- 10) Waliigaltee pirojektoota invastimentii gurguddaa Boordii Invastimentiitiin murtaa'an ni mallatteessa; ni galmeessa; ni hordofa. Haalli raawwiisaa Dambii Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a;
- 11) Lafa invastimentii magaalaa fi baadiyyaatti qaamolee dhimmii ilaaluun qophaa'an waliigaltee bulchiinsa sadarkaa adda addaatiin jiran waliin hojii beeksisuu ni raawwata; carraa invastimentii argamuun abbootiin qabeenyaafi Bulchiinsi Godinaa ykn Magaalotaa waliigaltee akka mallatteessan ni taasisa; waliigaltee mallattaa'e ni galmeessa. Haalli raawwiisaa Dambii Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa baasuun kan raawwatamu ta'a;
- 12) Bal'ina lafa invastimentii investaroonni fudhatan akkaataa waliigaltee galmaa'een ta'uusaa qaamolee waliigaltee mallatteessan waliin ta'uudhaan ni hordofa; rakkoon yoo jiraate irra deebi'amec akka ilaalamu ni taasisa;
- 13) Abbootii qabeenyaa lammii biyya alaa fi lammii biyya keessaa waliin qindoominaan hojjataniin alatti investaroota lammii biyya keessaa Naannicha keessatti hojii investimantiiratti bobba'uu barbaadaniif hayyama investimantii ni kenna; ni haaromsa; sochii seeraan ala jirurratti tarkaanfii ni fudhata;
- 14) Hayyama invastimentii kennuun dura pirojektootni invastimentii qophaa'anii dhiyaatan qabeenya uumamaa naannoo irratti dhiibbaa kan hin qabne ta'uusaanii qaama dhimmii ilaalu waliin qoratee ni mirkaneeffata;
- 15) Dizaayinii pirojektoota investimantii mirkanaa'an ni galmeessa; raawwiisaanii ni hordofa; sochii seeraan alaarratti tarkaanfii ni fudhata;

- ሀ) የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት ዓይነት ለውጥ እና ባለቤትነት ለውጥ በሚወጣው መመሪያ ላይ ተመስርቶ ይፈፅማል።
- ለ) በኢንቨስትመንት ቦርድ የተወሰኑትን ትላልቅ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶችን ስምምነት ይፈርማል፣ ይመዘግባል፣ ይከታተላል፣ አፈፃፀሙ የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ መሠረት ይሆናል።
- ለሐ) በገጠር እና ከተማ በሚመለከታቸው አካላት በኢንቨስትመንት የተዘጋጁ መራቶችን በየደረጃው ካሉ የአስተዳደር አካላት ጋር በመስማማት የማስተዋወቅ ሥራ ይሰራል፤ በሚገኘው የኢንቨስትመንት ዕድል ባለቤቶች እና የዞን አስተዳደር ወይም ከተሞች ውል እንዲፈራረሙ ያደርጋል፤ የተፈረመውን ስምምነት ይመዘግባል፤ አፈፃፀሙ የክልሉ መንግሥት መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው መመሪያ መሠረት የሚወሰን ይሆናል።
- ለከ) ኢንቨስተሮች የወሰዱት መራት ስፋት በተገባው ውል መሠረት መሆኑን ውል ከተፈራረሙት አካላት ጋር በመሆን ይከታተላል፤ ችግሮች ካሉ ተመልሶ እንዲታይ ያደርጋል።
- ለሐ) የውጭ እና የሀገሪቱ ዜጎች ባለቤቶች ተቀናጅተው ከሚሰሩት በስተቀር በክልሉ ውስጥ በኢንቨስትመንት ሥራ ላይ ለመሰማራት ለሚፈልጉ የሀገሪቱ ዜጎች የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ ይሰጣል፤ ያድላል፤ ከአገግ ውጭ በተሰሩ ሥራዎች ላይ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ለመ) የኢንቨስትመንት ፈቃድ ከመስጠቱ በፊት ተጠንቶ የቀረቡት የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክቶች በክልሉ የተፈጥሮ ሀብት ላይ ችግር የማያስከትሉ ስለመሆናቸው ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር አጥንቶ ያረጋግጣል።
- ለሐ) የፀደቀ የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት ዲዛይኖችን ይመዘግባል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውን ይከታተላል፤ ከሀገር ውጭ የሆኑ እንቅስቃሴዎች ላይ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።

- 9) Execute change of investment project type and ownership up on request in accordance with directives issued;
- 10) Sign and register contractual agreements regarding huge investment projects determined by Investment Board, follow up it implementation shall be determined by regulation issued by the Regional Administrative Council;
- 11) Undertake promotion works on urban and rural investment land prepared by concerned bodies in collaboration with administrative organs found at different level, cause contractual agreement to be signed between Zonal or Urban administration and investors, register contractual agreements. Its implementation shall be determined by regulation issued by the regional administrative council;
- 12) Follow up investment land given to the investors whether it is inline with agreement made in collaboration with organs signed the contractual agreement, cause to be reconsidered where there is a problem;
- 13) Issue license for domestic investors except those who are foreigners and invest in collaboration with foreigners, renew, take measures on unlawful activities;
- 14) Examine and approve whether investment project proposals have impact on natural resource before issuing investment license in collaboration with concerned bodies;
- 15) Register approved investment project design, follow its implementation, take measures on unlawful activities;

- 16) Sochii pirojektoota invastimentii ni hordofa, investaroota akkaataa waliigalteetiin hojiisaanii hin hojjannerratti tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata;
- 17) Investaroonni hayyama ijaarsaa argatan bu'uura waliigalteetiin yeroo daangeeffame keessatti akkaataa hayyama kennamee-fiin hojiisaanii hojjachaa jiraachuusaanii hordofuudhaan ni deeggara; ni gorsa; akkaataa waliigalteetiin kan hin hojjanne yoo ta'e tarkaanfii seeraa ni fudhata;
- 18) Investaroonni jajjabeessituu seeraan murtaa'eef akka argatan ni taasisa;
- 19) Leenjii, seminaaraafi worki-shooppii investimantii jajjabeessu ni qopheessa; ni gaggeessa; investimentiiirratti ibsa ni kenna;
- 20) Barreeffamoota investimantii babal'isuuf gargaaran ni qopheessa; investarootaafi dhimmamtootaaf ni raabsa; daawwii addaa qopheessee investarootaafi qaama dhimmi ilaalu ni affeera."
- 15) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 33 akka kanaa gadiitti fooyya'eera.
- "33. Aangoofi Hojii Komishinii Misooma Naannoo Horsiisee Bulaa**
Komishinichi aangoo fi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata.
- 1) Misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa ilaalchisee qorannoofi qo'annoo ni gaggeessa; akka gaggeeffamus ni taasisa; ragaa adda addaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; sagantaa misoomaa itti fufiinsa qabu ni qopheessa; Mootummaan yammuu hayyamamu hojiiirra ni oolcha;
- 2) Tooftaa misoomaajiruufi jireenya hawaasa horsiisee bulaa fooyyessuuf Naannicha keessatti gaggeeffamu haala qabatamaa uummata naannoo horsiisee bulaa waliin wal simu danda'urratti yaada ni burqisisa; yammuu hayyamamu hojiiirra ni oolcha;
- 3) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, dhaabbileen Mit-Mootummaafi sektaroonni Mootummaa dhimmi ilaallatu sochii hojii misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti qooda akka fudhatan ni qindeessa; ni jajjabeessa;

- ፲፮) የኢንቨስትመንት ፕሮጀክት እንቅስቃሴዎችን ይከታተላል፤ በውላቸው መሠረት ሥራቸውን ባልሰሩ ኢንቨስተሮች ላይ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፲፯) የግንባታ ፈቃድ ያገኙ ኢንቨስተሮች በውላቸው በተቀመጠው ጊዜ መሠረት ሸተለጠው ፈቃድ አኪጊን ሥራቸውን ስለመስራታቸው በመከታተል ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ይመክራል፤ እንደውለው በማይሠራ ላይ የህግ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፲፰) ኢንቨስተሮች በሕግ የተወሰነውን ማትጊያ እንዲያገኙ ያደርጋል።
- ፲፱) ኢንቨስትመንትን የሚያበረታታ ሥልጠና፣ ሴሚናርና ወርክሾፕ ያዘጋጃል፤ ይመራል፤ በኢንቨስትመንት ላይ መግለጫ ይሰጣል።
- ፳) ኢንቨስትመንት ለማስፋፋት የሚያግዙ ዕሉፎችን ያዘጋጃል፤ ለኢንቨስተሮች እና ለሌሎች ያሰራጫል፤ ልዩ ገብኝት በማዘጋጀት ለኢንቨስተሮች እና ለሚመለከተው አካል ይጋብሳል።"
- ፲፭) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀጽ ፴፫ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።
- "፴፫. የአርብቶ አደር ልማት ኮሚሽን ሥልጣንና ተግባር**
ኮሚሽኑ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል።
- ፩) የአርብቶ አደርን የአካባቢ ልማት አስመልክቶ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሂዳል፤ እንዲካሄድም ያደርጋል፤ የተለያዩ ማስረጃ ያሰባስባል፤ ያጠናክራል፤ ቀጣይነት ያለው የልማት ፕሮግራም ያዘጋጃል፤ በመንግሥት ሲፈቀድ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፪) የአርብቶ አደርን ህብረተሰብ ነገሮና ሕይወት ለማሻሻል በክልሉ ውስጥ የሚካሄደውን የልማት ስልት ከአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ጋር የሚጣጣምበትን ሀሳብ ያፈልቃል፤ ሲፈቀድም ሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፫) የግል ባለሀብቶች፣ መንግሥታዊ ያልሆኑ ተቋማትና ጉዳዩ የሚመለከታቸው የመንግሥት ለሀብቶች በአርብቶ አደር አካባቢ በሚደረገው የልማት እንቅስቃሴ ድርሻ እንዲኖራቸው ያስተባብራል፤ ያበረታታል።

- 16) Follow up investment project activities, take legal measures on investors who do not perform in accordance with contractual agreement;
- 17) Support and follow up investors who got construction license whether they are working in accordance with specified time in the contractual agreement, take legal measures on investors who do not perform in accordance with contractual agreement;
- 18) Cause investors to get incentives determined by law;
- 19) Prepare and direct training, seminars and workshops that encourage investment, give explanation on investment;
- 20) Prepare different documents that help to expand investment, disseminate for investors and stakeholders, invite investors and concerned bodies by preparing special visiting program; Prepare different publications that help for promotion of investment, distribute to investors and stakeholders, envite investors and concerned organs preparing different visiting programs."
15. Proclamation No. 87/2004 Article 33 is amended as follows.
- "33. Power and Duties of the Pastoral Development Commission**
The commission shall have the following powers and duties.
- 1) Undertake and cause to be undertaken study and research regarding pastoralist area development collect and organize data; prepare sustainable development programs and implement same up on approval;
- 2) Device a means to improve the life of pastoralist societies and the development undertaken to improve the life standards of people, initiate idea based on particular situation of the area, implement same up on approval;
- 3) Coordinate and encourage private investors, non-governmental organizations and concerned governmental sectors to participate in development activities undertaken in pastoral areas;

- 4) Sagantaaleefi pirojektoota misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaatiif ta'an qopheessuudhaan qaamota dhimmii ilaalu waliin hojjiira ni oolcha; bu'a qabeessummaa isaas abbummaan ni hordofa;
- 5) Raawwii sagantaaleefi pirojektoota misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeeffamaniif fandiifi qabeenya ni barbaada; yoo argames hojjiira ni oolcha; raawwiisaas ni hordofa;
- 6) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti ragaa gabaa walitti ni qaba; ni qindeessa; bu'aasaas fayyadamtootaaf akka qaqqabu ni taasisa;
- 7) Yaada furmaataa rakkoo gabaa hiiku ni burqisiisa; qaama dhimmii ilaalu waliin ta'uudhaan misoomni bu'uura gabaa akka babal'atu ni hojjeta; oomishni qulqullinaafi baay'ina barbaadamuun gabaa biyya keessaafi alaatiif akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa;
- 8) Rakkoo hanqina bishaanii naannoo horsiisee bulaa maqsuuf qorannoon akka gaggeeffamu haala ni mijeessa; tooftaa adda addaatiin cimmisa bishaanii ni raawwata; qaamolee adda addaa karoora misooma bishaanii gaggeessan waliin qindaa'uun ni hojjata;
- 9) Dhiyeessa tajaajila bu'uura hawaasummaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa ni qorata; sagantaafi pirojektoota qopheessuudhaan akka babal'atu ni taasisa; qaamolee dhimmii ilaallatu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjeta; haala ni mijeessa;
- 10) Ijaarsa jal'isii xixiqqaa sadarkaa hirmaannaa uummataatiin hojjataman ni raawwachiisa; waldaalee itti fayyadamtoota jal'isii bishaanii ni gurmaessa; ni deeggara; ni hordofa;
- 11) Tooftaa misoomaafi eegumsa qabeenya sanyii beeyiladaa, lafa dheedumsaafi qabeenya uumamaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti argamu kunuunsuufi eegsisu ni baasa; hojjiira ni oolcha; ni hordofa;

- ፬) ለአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ልማት የሚውሉ ፕሮግራሞች እና ፕሮጀክቶችን በማዘጋጀት ከሚመለከታቸው አካላት ጋር ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ስለውጤታማነቱ በባለቤትነት ይከታተላል።
- ፭) ለፕሮግራሞች አፈፃፀምና በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ለሚካሄዱ ፕሮጀክቶች አፈፃፀም ፈንድና ሀብት ያፈላልጋል፤ ሲገኝ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይከታተላል።
- ፮) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ውስጥ የገበያ መረጃ ያስባስባል፤ ያጠናቅራል፤ ውጤቱ ለተጠቃሚዎች እንዲደርስ ያደርጋል።
- ፯) የገበያን ችግር ሊፈታ የሚችል የመፍትሔ ሀሳብ ያመነጫል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን የገበያ መሠረተ ልማት እንዲስፋፋ ይሠራል፤ ምርት በሚፈለገው ጥራትና ብዛት በአገር ውስጥ እና ውጭ ገበያ እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል።
- ፰) የአርብቶ አደሩን አካባቢ የውሀ አጥረት ለማስወገድ ጥናት እንዲካሄድ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ በተለያዩ መንገድ የውሀ ማቆር ሥራ ይሠራል፤ የውሀን ልማት ከሚሰሩ ልዩ ልዩ አካላት ጋር በመቀናጀት ይሰራል።
- ፱) የአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ መሠረታዊ የማህበራዊ አገልግሎት አቅርቦት ያጠናል፤ ዕቅድና ፕሮጀክት አጥንቶ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ተቀናጅቶ ይሰራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፲) በሀብረሰቡ ተሳትፎ የሚሰሩ አነስተኛ ጥቃቅን የመስኖ ግንባታ ሥራ ያስፈፅማል፤ የውሀ መስኖ ተጠቃሚ ማህበራትን ያደራጃል፤ ይደግፋል፤ ይከታተላል።
- ፲፩) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ውስጥ የሚገኙ የእንስሳት ሀብት ዘር ልማትና ጥበቃ፤ የግጦሽ መሬትና የተፈጥሮ ሀብት እንክብካቤና ጥበቃ ስልት ያወጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤

- 4) Prepare development program and projects suitable for pastoralist area and Implement in collaboration with concerned bodies, follow up its effectiveness;
- 5) Explore funds and finance necessary for implementation of development programs and projects undertaken in pastoral area, implement and follow up its execution;
- 6) Collect and organize market information in pastoralist area and disseminate for beneficiaries;
- 7) Propose solutions for market problems, work in collaboration with concerned bodies to expand basic market development infrastructures; cause products to be supplied with necessary qualities and quantities for domestic and foreign market;
- 8) Facilitate conditions in which study to be undertaken to avoid water shortage in pastoral area, perform various strategies to collect water, work in coordination with different bodies who engaged in water development programs;
- 9) Study basic social service provision of pastoral area, cause to be expanded through preparing plans and projects, work in collaboration with concerned bodies, facilitate conditions;
- 10) Cause small irrigation construction to be performed by participation of community, organize, support and follow up water irrigation beneficiary association;
- 11) Prepare development and protection strategies for animal species, grazing land and natural resources found in pastoral area, implement and follow up it;

- 12) Paaakeejii misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa ni qopheessa; akka babal'atu ni taasisa; qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin ni hojjata; deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; hojiirra ooluusaa ni hordofa;
- 13) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti sirna akeekkachiisa duraa ni diriirsa, karoora qophii of-eeggannoo balaa ni qopheessa, qaama dhimmi ilaalu waliin qindoominaan ni hojjata;
- 14) Naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti dhukkuba beeyiladaa, biqiltuufi ilbisa weerartuufi kan biroorratti tarkaanfii ittisa ni fudhata; tajaajilli kuwaaraan-tiinii akka babal'atu ni taasisa;
- 15) Ijaarsaawwan bu'uura misooma baadiyyaafi dhaabbilee tajaajila hawaasummaa naannoo horsiisee bulaatti gaggeeffama-niif istaandardiifi dizaayinii mijaa'aan akka qophaa'u ni qorachiisa; qaamoleen hojii ijaarsa misooma bu'uuraa baadiyyaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeessan hundi akka itti fayyadaman ni taasiisa; hojiirra ooluusaa ni hordofa; noi to'ata;
- 16) Naanno horsiisee bulaatti tajaajiloota hawaasummaa hin babal'anne filannoo biraa barbaaduudhaan ni babal'isa; haala ni mijeessa; hojiirra akka oolan ni taasisa;
- 17) Callaa guddistuufi teknolojiwwan gosa adda addaa oomishaafi oomishtummaa horsiisee bula guddisuudhaaf gargaaran gara horsiisee bulaatti osoo hin darbin Inistiitiyuutii Qorannoo Qonnaa waliin ta'uudhaan fudhatamummaa isaanii ni mirkaneessa; bakka itti barbadaamuufi qulqullinasaa eegee yeroodhaan horsiisee bulaaf akka dhiyaatu ni taasisa; haala ni mijeessa; ni hordofa;
- 18) Dandeettii ogeessota naannoo horsiisee bulaa jiru cimsuuf yunivarsitotaafi kolleejjota adda addaa waliin wal qunnamuun ogeessonni ogummaa barbaadamuun haala leenjii itti argatan ni qindeessa; ni mijeessa;

፲፪) የአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የልማት ፓኬጅ ያዘጋጃል፤ እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሰራል፤ አስፈላጊ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፡፡

፲፫) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ትድመ ጥንቃቄ ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፤ የአደጋ ጥንቃቄ ዝግጁነት ዕቅድ ያዘጋጃል፤ ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ተቀናጅቶ ይሰራል፡፡

፲፬) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ውስጥ የእንስሳት በሽታ፣ የዕፅዋትና ወራሪ ተባይና በሌሎች ላይ የመከላከል እርምጃ ይወስዳል፤ የኪራንቲን አገልግሎት እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፭) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ለሚካሄዱት መሠረታዊ የገጠር ልማት ግንባታና የማህበራዊ አገልግሎት ተቋማት ደረጃውን የጠበቀና ተስማሚ ዲዛይን እንዲዘጋጅ ያስጠናል፤ በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ መሠረታዊ የገጠር ልማት ግንባታ የሚያካሂዱት አካላት ሁሉ እንዲጠቀሙበት ያደርጋል፤ ሥራ ላይ ስለመዋሉ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል፡፡

፲፮) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ያልተስፋፋ የማህበራዊ አገልግሎቶችን ሌላ አማራጭ በማፈላለግ ያስፋፋል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ሥራ ላይ እንዲውሉ ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፯) የአርብቶ አደሩን ምርትና ምርታማነት ለማሳደግ የሚያግዙ የምርት ማሳደጊያ ግብአቶችና ልዩ ልዩ ቴክኖሎጂዎች ወደ አርብቶ አደሩ ከመተላለፋቸው በፊት ከግብርና ምርምር ተቋም ጋር በመሆን ተቀባይነቱን ያረጋግጣል፤ በሚፈለግበት ቦታ ጥራቱን ጠብቆ በጊዜው ለአርብቶ አደሩ እንዲቀርብ ያደርጋል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ይከታተላል፡፡

፲፰) የአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ሙያተኞች ችሎታ እንዲጎለብት ልዩ ልዩ ዩኒቨርሲቲዎችና ኮሌጆች ጋር በመገናኘት ሙያተኞች በሚፈለገው ሙያ ሥልጠና እንዲያገኙ ያደራጃል፤ ያመቻቻል፡፡

- 12) Prepare development packages for pastoral areas, cause to be expanded, work in coordination with concerned bodies, give necessary support and follow up its implementation;
- 13) Extend prevention pre warning system in pastoral area; prepare design for disaster preparedness program, work in collaboration with concerned organs;
- 14) Take preventive measures on animals and plant disease, insecticides and others, in pastoral areas, cause quarantine services to be expanded;
- 15) Cause study to be undertaken and prepare suitable standards and design of rural development infrastructure and social service organizations that undertaken in pastoral area, cause all organs who engaged in basic rural development construction works and infrastructures undertaking in pastoral area to use it, follow up and supervise its implementation;
- 16) Cause social services to be expanded that are insufficient by taking other alternatives in pastoral area, facilitate conditions and cause to be implemented;
- 17) Ensure effectiveness of different agricultural inputs and new technologies that helps to enhance products and productivity of pastoralist in collaboration with Agricultural Research Institute, cause to be supplied where it is demanded with required quality and standards on time for pastoralists, facilitate conditions, follow up;
- 18) Coordinate and give training in collaboration with different Universities and Colleges to strengthen the capacity of professionals with needed vocation in pastoral area, facilitate conditions;

- 19) Horsiisee bulaan abbaa misooma naannoosaa akka ta'u mirkaneessuuf hirmaannaafi hubannoon uummatichaa akka cimu leenjii adda addaa ni qopheessa; giddu galeessa leenjii horsiisee bulaa ni babal'isa; ni qindeessa; hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 20) Dubartoonni hojiiwwan misooma naannoo horsiisee bulaa keessatti gaggeeffaman irratti qooda fudhatootaafi itti fayyadamtoota akka ta'an ni hojjeta; haala ni mijeessa;
- 21) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti giddu galeessa sanyii beeyiladaa fooyyessu, kiliniikonniifi laaboraatoriiwwan tajaajila eegumsa fayya beeyiladaa akka babal'atu ni taasisa; ni hoggana;
- 22) Naannoo Horsiisee Bulaatti abbootii qabeenyaa hojii daldala qoricha beeyiladaafi farra ilbisootaa irratti bobba'aniif haala ni mijeessa; tamsa'ina qorichoota fayyaa horiifi ilbisoota seeraan alaa qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni to'ata; akkasumas qalma horii fi kuwaaraantiinii ilaalchisee seerota jiran hojii irra ooluusanii ni hordofa;
- 23) Bulchiinsaafi itti fayyadama lafa baadiyyaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa ilalchisee qo'annoofi qorannoo ni gaggeessa; yaada ni burqisiisa; Mootummaan yeroo mirkanaa'u hojiira ni oolcha; ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 24) Haala qabatmaa naannoo horsiisee bulaa irratti hundaa'uudhaan qorannoo gaggeessuudhaan hojiiwwan cegumsaafi misooma sululaa, lafa dheedumsaa, biyyee fi bishaanii tooftaa adda addaatti fayyadamuudhaan ni raawwata; ni hordofa; ni to'ata;
- 25) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti bosona Mootummaa, paarkii, dawoo bineensa bosonaafi lafa biqiltuu mukaa itti dhaabbatuu ni daangeessa; gosa mukaa, bineensa bosonaa, simbirroo badiif saaxila bahan ni kunuunsa; uummanni qabeenya kanarraas bu'aa akka argatu ni taasisa;

- ፲፱) አርብቶ አደሩ የአካባቢው የልማት ባለቤት መሆኑን ለማረጋገጥ የህብረተሰቡ ተሳትፎና ግንባቢ እንዲጎለብት ልዩ ልዩ ሥልጠና ያዘጋጃል፤ የአርብቶ አደሩ የሥልጠና ማዕከል ያስፋፋል፤ ያደራጃል፤ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፳) ሴቶች በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ውስጥ በሚካሄዱ የልማት ሥራዎች ላይ ድርሻ እንዲኖራቸውና ተጠቃሚዎች እንዲሆኑ ይሠራል፤ ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል።
- ፳፩) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የእንስሳት ዝርያ ማሻሻያ ማዕከል፤ የእንስሳት ጤና ጥበቃ አገልግሎት ክልኒኮችና ላቦራቶሪዎች እንዲስፋፋ ያደርጋል፤ ይመራል።
- ፳፪) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የእንስሳት መድሀኒቶች ግንድ ሥራና በተባይ ማጥፊያ ሥራ ላይ ለተሰማሩ ባለሀብቶች ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ ሕገ ወጥ የከብትና ተባይ መድሀኒቶች ሥርዓት ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር ይቆጣጠራል፤ እንዲሁም የከብት እርድን ኪራንቲን አስመልክቶ የወጡት ሕጎች ሥራ ላይ ስለመዋላቸው ይከታተላል።
- ፳፫) የአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የመሬት አስተዳደርና አጠቃቀምን አስመልክቶ ጥናትና ምርምር ያካሂዳል፤ ሀሳብ ያመነጫል፤ በመንግሥት ሲቦድት ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፤ ይከታተላል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፬) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ላይ በመመርኮዝ ጥናት አካሄዶ የጥበቃ ሥራዎችና የሽለቆ ልማት፤ የግጥሽ መሬትና የአፈርና ውሀ ጥበቃ በልዩ ልዩ ስልት ተጠቅሞ ይፈፅማል፤ ይሰራል፤ ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፭) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የመንግሥት ደን፤ ፓርክ፤ የዱር አራዊት መጠለያና ችግኝ የሚተከልበትን መሬት ይከለላል፤ ለመጥፋት የተጋለጡትን እዕዎት፤ የደን አራዊትንና የአእዋፋት ዓይነትን ይንከባከባል፤ ህብረተሰቡ ከዚህ ሀብት ተጠቃሚ እንዲሆኑ ያደርጋል።

- 19) Prepare different trainings for pastoralist to ensure that they are the development force of their area and to strengthen awareness and participation of people, expand pastoralist training center, coordinate and implement it;
- 20) Work and facilitate condition in which women to be participant and beneficiary from development undertaken in pastoral area;
- 21) Cause animal species improvement center, clinics laboratories of animal health service to be expanded in pastoral area;
- 22) Facilitate conditions for investors engaged in trading of veterinary medicine and pesticide in pastoral areas; supervise illegal distribution of animal medicine and pesticides in collaboration with concerned bodies, follow up implementation of laws relating to slaughters and quarantine;
- 23) Under take research and study relating to pastoral rural land administration and use, initiate idea and implement same up on approval; supervise and follow up;
- 24) Under take study based on particular situation of pastoralist area to perform conservation and development of valley, grazing land, soil and water activities using different mechanisms, supervise and follow up it;
- 25) Demarket government forest, parks, willed shelter and planting land; conserve plant species wild animals, birds exposed to extinction, cause peoples to be beneficiary, from these resources; Give necessary support for the reproduction and distribution of new technologies coming from research centres by Government, private investors, pastoralists and associations, encourage stake holders;

- 26) Naannoo horsiisee bulaatti qaamolee daldala bu'aa bosonaafi horsiisa bineensa bosonaarratti hirmaataniif deeggarsa teeknikaa ni kenna; raawwiisaas ni to'ata;
- 27) Tekinolojiiwwan giddu galeessa qorannootii bahan mootummaa, abbootii qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, horsiisee bultootaa fi waldaaleedhaan akka baay'atanii fi raabsaman deeggarsa barbaachisu ni kenna; qooda fudhattootas ni jajjabeessa;
- 28) Waldaaleen hojii gamtaa naannoo horsiisee bulaatti qaama dhimmi ilaallatu waliin ni gurmeessa; qaama seerummaa akka argatan haala ni mijeessa; ni deeggara;
- 29) Gareewwan misoomaa haala qabatamaa naannoo horsiisee bulaatiin ni gurmeessa; garee misoomaarraas fayyadamaa ta'uusaanii ni mirkaneessa."
- 16) Labsii Lak. 73/1995 Keewwanni 7 akka kanaa gaditti fooyyeffameera.
- "7. Aangoofi Hojii Ejensii Barnootaa fi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa**
Ejensiin Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa Oromiyaa Labsii kanaan kan hundeeffame yoo ta'u aangoofi hojii armaan gadii ni qabaata:
- 1) Imaammataafi tarsii moo barnootaafi leenjii teekinikaafi ogummaa Naannichaa qopheessuun Mootummaaf ni dhiyeessa; yammuu mirkanaa'u hojiiirra ni olcha; yeroo yeroon akka fooyya'aa deemu qoratee yaada ni dhiyeessa;
 - 2) Kaawunsiliin Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa akka hundeeffamu haala ni mijeessa; Boordiiin Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa sadarkaa kolleejjii, dhaabbileefi wiirtuulee Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaatti akka hundeeffamu ni taasisa; raawwiisaaniis ni hordofa;
 - 3) Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaan haala guddina hawwas-dinagdeefi fedhii humna namaa leenji'e Naannichi barbaaduun wal simee akka deemu taasisuuf qo'annoo fedhii gabaa hojii ni gaggeessa; leenjiiin fedhii gabaarratti akka hundaa'u ni taasisa; ni hordofa;

- ፳፮) በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ በደን ውጤቶች ንግድና የዱር አራዊት እርባታ ላይ ለሚሳተፉት አካላት የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ አፈፃፀሙን ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፳፯) ከምርምር ማዕከል የወጡ ቴክኖሎጂዎች በመንግሥት፣ በግል ባለሀብቶች፣ በአርብቶ አደሮችና በማህበራት እንዲባዙና እንዲሰራጩ አስፈላጊውን ድጋፍ ይሰጣል፤ ባለድርሻ አካላትንም ያበረታታል።
- ፳፰) ከሚመለከተው አካል ጋር በመሆን በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ የህብረት ሥራ ማህበራትን ያደራጃል፤ የሕግ ሰውነት እንዲያገኙ ያመቻቻል፤ ይደግፋል።
- ፳፱) የልማት ቡድኖችን በአርብቶ አደሩ አካባቢ ተጨባጭ ሁኔታ ላይ ተመስርቶ ያደራጃል፤ ከልማት ቡድኑ ተጠቃሚ መሆናቸውን ያረጋግጣል።"
- ፲፮) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፪፻፲፱/፲፱፻፺፩ አንቀፅ ፯ ከዚህ እንደሚከተለው ተሻሽሏል።
- "፯. የትምህርት፣ የቴክኒክ ሥልጠናና ሙያ ኤጀንሲ ሥልጣንና ተግባር**
የትምህርት የቴክኒክ ሥልጠናና ሙያ ኤጀንሲ የሚከተሉት ሥልጣንና ተግባራት ይኖሩታል።
- ፩) የክልሉን ትምህርትና የቴክኒክ እና ሙያ ሥልጠና ፖሊሲ እና ዕቅድ በማዘጋጀት ለመንግሥት ያቀርባል፤ ሲፈቀድ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል። በየገዢው ለለማሻሻያው አጥንቶ ሐሳብ ያቀርባል።
 - ፪) የትምህርት የቴክኒክ እና ሙያ ሥልጠና ካውንስል እንዲቋቋም ሁኔታዎችን ያመቻቻል፤ የቴክኒክን ሙያ ሥልጠና ቦርድ በቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና፣ በኮሌጅ፣ ተቋማትን ማዕከላት ደረጃ እንዲቋቋም ያደርጋል፤ አፈፃፀማቸውንም ይከታተላል።
 - ፫) የትምህርትና የቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠና የማህበራዊና ኢኮኖሚያዊ ዕድገት ሁኔታና በክልሉ ከሚፈልገው የሰለጠነ የሰው ኃይል ጋር ተጣጥሞ እንዲራመድ ለማስቻል የሥራ ገበያ ፍላጎት ጥናት ያካሂዳል፤ ሥልጠናው በገበያ ፍላጎት ላይ እንዲመሠረት ያደርጋል፤ ይከታተላል።

- 26) Give technical support for those who engage in forest product trade and wild animals breeding in pastoral area, supervise its implementation
- 27) Organize cooperatives associations in pastoralist area in collaboration with concerned body, facilitate conditions in which they acquire legal personality and support them;
- 28) Organize development teams based on particular situation of pastoralist area; ensure that they are benefited from such development,"
16. Proclamation No.73/1995 Article 7 is amended as follows.
- "18. Power and Duties of Education and Training Technique and vocation Agency**
The Agency shall have the following powers and duties:
- 1) Prepare and submit Regional policy and strategies of education and training technical and vocational to the government, implement same up on approval, undertake study to improve and propose recommendation periodically;
 - 2) Facilitate conditions to establish the Councils of education and training technical and vocational; cause Boards of education and training technical and vocational to be established at level of colleges, institutions and centers of education and training technique and vocation, follow up their implementation;
 - 3) Education and training technique and vocation to make consistent with the socio-economic development and demand of skilled man power of the Region, cause training to be based market demand, follow up it. Undertake study on work market demand to make the technical vocational training education consistent with the social-economic development and skilled man power demand of the Region, make training be based on market demand, follow up;

- 4) Dhaabbileefi Wiirtuulee Barnootaafi Leenjii Teeknikaafi Ogummaa Mootummaa fedhii gabaa, hojiifi leenjiirratti bu'uureffachuun ni bulcha; akkasumas kolleejjonni Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa akka hundeeffaman ni taasisa;
- 5) Kolleejjii, dhaabbileefi wiirtuulee Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa kan mootummaa ta'anii hundeeffama Ejensii kanaan dura sektaroota adda addaa jalatti gurmaa'anii turan hunda ni bulcha; sochiisaaniis ol'aantummaan ni to'ata;
- 6) Sagantaalee Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa bu'uura, gadi aanaafi giddu galeessaaf odeeffannoo gabaa hojiirratti hundaa'uun sirna leenjii qopheessuun hojjiirra ni oolcha;
- 7) Dhaabbilee Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa kennuu barbaadaniif ga'umsaaniis mirkaneessuun beekamtii ni kenna; kanneen sadarkaa gadi ta'anii argaman irraas beekamtii kennameef ni mulqa; kanneen hayyamaan ala hojjetan akka cufaman ni taasisa; yeroo yeroon hordofuun deggarsa ogummaa ni kenna; tarkaanfii sirreessaa ni fudhata;
- 8) Sagantaaleen Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa Naannichaa sadarkaa ga'umsaafi qulqullina biyyoolessaa eeggachuun gaggeeffamaa jiraachuusaanii ni mirkaneessa; ga'umsaa fi qulqullina barbaachisuun gaditti-hojjetan jedhee yoo itti amane tarkaanfii barbaachisu ni fudhata;
- 9) Yaada maamiltoonni, ogeessoonni Ejensichaa, kolleejjoonni Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa, akkasumas dhaabbileen Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa qorannoo irratti hundaa'uun dhiyeessan irratti bu'uureffachuun akkaataa barbaachisaa ta'etti sagantaalee leenjii haaraa ni bana; kanneen hin barbaachifnes ni cufa;
- 10) Sagantaa leenjii dhaabbilee leenjii adda addaatiin kenname wal gitiinsa ogummaa madaaluun tilmaama sadarkaa ni murteessa; ragaas ni kenna;

- ፩) የመንግሥት የትምህርትና የቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠና ተቋማትና ማዕከላት በገበያ ፍላጎት፣ በሥራና ሥልጠና ላይ በመመስረት ያስተዳድራል፤ እንዲሁም የትምህርት፣ ቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ኮሌጆች እንዲቋቋሙ ያደርጋል።
- ፪) ከኤጀንሲው መቋቋም አስቀድመው የተመሰረቱት በልዩ ልዩ ሴክተር መሥሪያ ቤቶች ሥር ይተዳደሩ የነበሩ የመንግሥት ኮሌጆች፣ የትምህርት፣ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ተቋማትና ማዕከላት በሙሉ ያስተዳድራል፤ እንቅስቃሴያቸውን በበላይነት ይቆጣጠራል።
- ፫) መሠረታዊ፣ ዝቅተኛና መካከለኛ የትምህርትና የቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠና ፕሮግራሞች በገበያ የሥራ መረጃ ላይ በመመርኮዝ የሥልጠና ሥርዓቶችን አዘጋጅቶ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል።
- ፬) የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና መስጠት ለሚፈልጉ ተቋማት ብቃታቸውን መዝና ዕውቀትና ይሰጣል፤ በዝቅተኛ ደረጃ ላይ የሚገኙትን የተሰጣቸውን ዕውቀት ይሰርዛል፤ ከፍቃድ ውጭ የሚሠሩት እንዲዘጉ ያደርጋል፤ በየጊዜው ተከታትሎ የሙያ ድጋፍ ያደርጋል፤ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፭) የክልሉ የትምህርት፣ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ፕሮግራሞች ብቃት ሀገር አቀፍ ጥራት ጠብቆ መካሄዱን ያረጋግጣል፤ ከሚፈለገው ብቃትና ጥራት ደረጃ በታች ስርተዋል ብሎ ካመነ አስፈላጊውን እርምጃ ይወስዳል።
- ፮) ደንቦች፣ የኢጀንሲው ሙያተኞች፣ የትምህርት፣ ቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ኮሌጆች እንዲሁም የትምህርት፣ ቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ተቋማት ጥናት ላይ ተመስርቶ በሚያቀርቡት ሐሳብ ላይ በመመስረት አስፈላጊ ሆኖ ሲገኝ አዲስ የሥልጠና ፕሮግራም ይከፍታል፤ የማያስፈልጉትን ይዘጋል።
- ፯) በልዩ ልዩ የሥልጠና ተቋማት የተሰጡትን የሥልጠና ፕሮግራም የሙያ መረጃጣጠን በመመዘን የደረጃቸውን ግምት ይወስናል፤ ማስረጃ ይሰጣል።

- 4) Administer governmental institutions and centers of education and training technique and vocation based on market demand, work and training, cause colleges of education and training technique and vocation established;
- 5) Administer governmental colleges, institutions and centers of education and training technical and vocational that were administered under different sectors before the establishment of agency, supervise their activities;
- 6) Prepare curriculum and (program of) education and training technical and vocational basic, lower and middle education based on market information; Implement Preparing training system based on work market information for basic, lower and middle level technical, vocational training education program;
- 7) Give accreditation for institutions intended to engage in education and training technique and vocation by insuring their competency, cancel accreditation for those who failed to attain required quality and standard, cause to be closed those institutions which work with out license, follow up, give them technical support and take corrective measures;
- 8) Insure that the compatibility of the standard of Regional education and training technique and vocation with the national, take necessary measure they failed to meet required quality and standard;
- 9) Devise and offer training programs based on recommendation of customers, experts of agency, colleges and education and training technique and vocation institutions, shut down when it deems unnecessary;
- 10) Deter mine an on estimation standards by evaluating professional equivalency of training programs that given by different training institutions, give license;

- 11) Qorannoon leenjiin boodaa akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; bu'aa qorannicharraa argameen hir'inoonni jiran akka fooyya'an ni taasisa;
- 12) Dhaabbileen Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa ogummaalee leenjii kennan hundarratti wiirtuu kalaqqiifi oomishaa hundeeffachuun galii keessaa maddisiisuun haala itti fayyadamuu danda'an ilaalchisee sirna ni diriirsa; hojiiarra akka oolu ni taasisa;
- 13) Abbootiin qabeenyaa dhuunfaa, hawaasni, dhaabbileen Mootummaafi Mit-Mootummaa haala Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa keessatti hirmaachuu danda'an ni mijeessa; tooftaas ni qopheessa;
- 14) Haala gurmaa'inaafi Bulchiinsa Dhaabbilee Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa itti waamamni isaanii Ejensichaaf ta'e qorachuun ni fooyyessa; hojiiarra oolmaasaas ni hordofa;
- 15) Wiirtuulee madaallii ga'umsa dandeettii ni hundeessa; sochiisaaniis ni hordofa;
- 16) Dhaabbileen Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa dhuunfaafi Mit-Mootummaa istaandardii eeguusaanii ni madaala; gorsa ogummaa ni kenna; yeroo yeroon to'annoo ni gaggeessa; tarkaanfii sirreessaa ni fudhata;
- 17) Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa keessatti hirmaannaan shamarranii akka cimu tooftaalee adda adda baasuun ni hojjata;
- 18) Qaama miidhamtoonni haala Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa argachuu itti danda'an ni mijeessa; hojiiirras ni oolcha, hojiiarra ooluusaas ni mirkaneessa;
- 19) Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa industirii fi dhaabbilee tajaajilaa wajjin qindaa'uun leenjiin gocharratti xiyyeeffatu akka gaggeeffamu ni taasisa; hojiiarra oolmaasaas ni hordofa;
- 20) Leenjiiiftoonni ga'umsaafi dandeettii gahaa qaban haala hojii leenjisuutti galuu itti danda'an ni mijeessa; hojiiarra ni oolcha; yeroo yeroon dandeettiisaanii akka fooyya'u ni taasisa;

፲፩) ከሥልጠና በኋላ ጥናት እንዲደረግ ያደርጋል፡ ከጥናቱ በሚገኘው ውጤት ያሉት ጉድለቶች እንዲሻሻሉ ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፪) የትምህርት፣ የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ተቋማት በሚሰጧቸው ሥልጠናዎች ሁሉ ላይ የፈጠራ ማዕከልና ማምረቻ በማቋቋም የውስጥ ገቢ አመንጭተው የሚጠቀሙበትን ሁኔታ አስመልክቶ ሥርዓት ይዘረጋል፡ በሥራ ላይ እንዲውል ያደርጋል፡፡

፲፫) የግል ባለሀብቶች፣ ማህበረሰቡ፣ የመንግስት ተቋማትን መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ ድርጅቶች በትምህርት እና የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ተሳታፊ የሚሆኑበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፡ ሥልጣኑን ይቀይሳል፡፡

፲፬) ተጠሪነታቸው ለሌጅንሲው የሆኑ የትምህርት እና የቴክኒክ እና ሙያ ሥልጠና ተቋማት አደረጃጀትና አስተዳደር ሁኔታ አጥንቶ ያሻሽላል፡ በሥራ ላይ ስለመዋሉ ይከታተላል፡፡

፲፭) የችሎታ ብቃት መመዘኛ ማዕከላትን ያቋቋማል፡ እንቅስቃሴያቸውንም ይከታተላል፡፡

፲፮) የግልና መንግስታዊ ያልሆኑ የትምህርት እና የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ተቋማት ደረጃቸውን የጠበቁ ስለመሆናቸው ይመዝናናል፡ የሙያ ምክር ይሰጣል፡ በየጊዜው የቁጥጥር ሥራ ያካሂዳል፡ የማስተካከያ እርምጃ ይወስዳል፡፡

፲፯) በትምህርት እና የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ውስጥ የሴቶች ተሳትፎ እንዲጎለብት ልዩ ልዩ ስልጣኑን በማውጣት ይሰራል፡፡

፲፰) አካል ጉዳተኞች የትምህርትና የቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና የሚያገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፡ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡ ሥራ ላይ ስለመዋሉ ያረጋግጣል፡፡

፲፱) የትምህርት እና ቴክኒክና ሙያ ሥልጠና ከኢንዱስትሪና ከአገልግሎት ሰጪ ተቋማት ጋር በመቀናጀት ከተግባር ጋር ተቀናጅቶ እንዲካሄድ ያደርጋል፡ በሥራ ላይ መዋሉን ይከታተላል፡፡

፳) የማሰልጠን ብቃት ያላቸው አሰልጣኞች የማሰልጠን ተግባር ውስጥ የሚገቡትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፡ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡ በየጊዜው ችሎታቸው እንዲሻሻል ያደርጋል፡፡

11) Cause past training examination be provided and cause weaknesses examination be provided and cause weaknesses found to be reformed based on the result of the examination;

12) Design systems in which education and training technical and vocational institutions can generate income through establishing innovation and production centers an all training skills they provide and utilize, cause to be implemented;

13) Facilitate condition in which investors, community, governmental and non governmental organizations can participate in education and training technical and vocational, prepare strategy;

14) Undertake study to improve organization and administration of education and training technique and vocation institutions that are accountable to the agency, follow up its implementation;

15) Establish adequacy competency evaluation centers and follow up their activities;

16) Evaluate whether education and training technique and vocation of private and non-governmental institutions meet the required quality standards, give professional advice, supervise, periodically take corrective measure;

17) Work to strengthen women's participation in education and training technique and vocation by creating different mechanisms;

18) Facilitate conditions in which persons with disabilities can get education and training technique and vocation, implement same, and insure its implementation;

19) Cause education and training technical and vocational to be oriented with practical training in collaboration with industry and service delivery institutions, follow up its implementation;

20) Facilitate condition in which competent trainers can engage in giving training, implement it, and cause their capacity to be improved;

- 21) Pirojektoota adda addaa qopheessuun haala gargaarsi teeknikaafi leecalloo itti argamu ni barbaada; yammuu argamus hojiirra ni oolcha;
- 22) Ragaalee Ejensichi adda addaa qindeessee ni qaba;
- 23) Leenjifamtoonni Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa sadarkaafi ogummaa adda addaatiin leenjii xumuran haala hojiitti galuun oomishaa'aa ta'aniin qaama dhimmi ilaalu wajjin ni hojjata; hojiirras ni oolcha;
- 24) Waldaalee gurmaa'anii hojiitti galan kan akka Intarpirayizii maayikiroofi xixiqqaa waliin qunnamtii gochuun hir'ina dandeettii qaban irratti leenjii gaggabaaboofi deeggarsa ogummaa ni kenna;
- 25) Tooftaalee sab-qunnamtii uummataa adda addaatti fayyadamuun hubannoon Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa hawaasa keessatti akka cimu ni taasisa;
- 26) Kaawunsilii Ejensii Barnootaafi Leenjii Teekinikaafi Ogummaa ol'aantummaan hoogganu ni qabaata. Haalli ramaddii miseensotaafi hojimaanni isaanii Dambii Manni Marii Bulchiinsaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a."

3. Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa

- 1) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa miseensota armaan gadii qabaata:
 - (a) Dura taa'aa bulchaa Gandaa,
 - (b) Itti aanaa bulchaa Gandaa,
 - (c) Jiraattota gandichaa keessaa kan filataman namoota lama,
 - (d) Hoggantoota seektara Mootummaa fi kenniinsa tajaajila hawaasummaa irratti bobba'an (Barnoota, Fayyaafi Qonnaa) irraa nomoota sadii,
- 2) Dura taa'aa bulchaan, Itti aanaa bulchaaniifi filatamtoonni jiraattota Gandichaa keessaa filatamanii miseensa Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa ta'an Mana Maree Gandichaatiin kan muudaman ta'u.
- 3) Itti waamamni Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa Mana Mare Gandichaafi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Aanaatiif ta'a.
- 4) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa aangoo fi ga'ee hojii Heera Fooyya'aa Naannichaa Lak. 46/1994 Keewwata 96 jalatti tumame ni qabaata.

- ፳፩) ልዩ ልዩ ፕሮጀክቶችን በማዘጋጀት የቴክኒክ ድጋፍ እና ግብአቶች የሚገኙበትን ሁኔታ ያመቻቻል፡ ሲገኝ ሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡
- ፳፪) የኤጀንሲውና ልዩ ልዩ መረጃዎች አጠንክሮ ይይዛል፡፡
- ፳፫) ትምህርት እና የቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠን ሰልጣኞች በልዩ ልዩ ደረጃ የሙያ ሥልጠና አጠናቀው በሥራ ላይ ምርታማ የሚሆኑበትን ሁኔታ አሟመለከተው አካል ጋር ይሠራል፡፡ በሥራ ላይ ያውላል፡፡
- ፳፬) ተደራጅተው ወደ ሥራ የገቡ ማህበራት ማለትም የጥቃቅንና ማይክሮ ኢንተርፕራይዞች ጋር ግንኙነት በመፍጠር ባላቸው የችሎታ ማነስ ላይ አዲሱ ሥልጠና እና የሙያ ድጋፍ ይሠጣል፡፡
- ፳፭) በልዩ ልዩ የመገናኛ ዘዴዎች በመጠቀም የትምህርት እና የቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠና ግንዛቤ በሕብረተሰቡ ውስጥ እንዲጎለበት ያደርጋል፡፡
- ፳፮) የትምህርትና ቴክኒክ ሙያ ሥልጠና ኤጀንሲውን በበላይነት የሚመራ ካውንስል ይኖረዋል፡፡ የካውንስሉ አባላት አሰራር እና ምደባ የክልሉ መስተዳድር ምክር ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ የሚወሰን ይሆናል፡፡

፫. የቀበሌ መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት

- ፩) የቀበሌ መስተዳደር ምክር ቤት የሚከተሉት አባላት ይኖሩታል፡፡
 - (ሀ) የቀበሌው ሊቀመንበር
 - (ለ) የቀበሌው ም/ሊቀመንበር
 - (ሐ) ከቀበሌው ነዋሪዎች የሚመረጡ ሁለት ሰዎች
 - (መ) የመንግሥት ሴክተሮች የሰራ ሃላፊዎችና በማህበራዊ አገልግሎት አሰጣጥ ላይ የተሰማሩ (ትምህርት፣ ጤናና ግብርና) ውስጥ ሶስት ሰዎች፡፡
- ፪) ሊቀመንበሩ፣ ም/ሊቀመንበሩና ከቀበሌው ነዋሪዎች የተመረጡ ሰዎች የቀበሌ አስተዳደር የምክር ቤቱ አባላት ሆነው በመመረጥ በቀበሌው ምክር ቤት የሚሾሙ ይሆናሉ፡፡
- ፫) የቀበሌው አስተዳደር ም/ቤት ተጠሪነት ለቀበሌው ም/ቤት እና ለወረዳው የአስተዳደር ም/ቤት ይሆናሉ፡፡
- ፬) የቀበሌው መስተዳደር ም/ቤት በተሻሻለው በክልሉ ህገ-መንግሥት ቁጥር ፵፮/፲፱፻፺፬ አንቀፅ ፳፯ ሥር የተደነገገውን ሥልጣንና ሃላፊነት ይኖሩታል፡፡

- 21) Search for technical and resource support by preparing different projects, implement same;
- 22) Organize and keep different documents of the agency;
- 23) Work in coraberation with concerned organs to facilitate conditions for technical vocational training education trainees who completed training with different skills and standards to engage in work and be productive and implement it;
- 24) Give short term training and technical support to improve their capacity for, micro and small enterprises which organized and engaged into work;
- 25) Cause community awareness of education and training technical and vocational strengthened using different means of mass media,
- 26) Shall have Agens council leading technical vocational training education. It's work procedure and assignment of members of the council shall be determined by regulation to be issued by Regional Administrative Council."

3. The Keble Administrative Council

- 1) The Keble administrative council shall have the following members:
 - (a) The Keble Chairperson
 - (b) The Vice Chairperson of the kebele
 - (c) Two persons elected among the residents of the Keble
 - (d) Government sectors leaders and engaged on social service delivery (education, health and agriculture)
- 2) The chairperson vice chairperson and persons elected to be members of Administration council 3 persons shall be appointed by the Keble council
- 3) The Keble administrative council shall be accountable to Keble council and District Administrative Council.
- 4) The Keble Administrative Council shall have the powers and duties stated under than Revised Regional State Constitution No. 46/2001 Article 96.

- 5) Simi hojimaataafi walgahii Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Gandaa dambii ykn qajeelfama Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Mootummaa naannichaa baasuun kan murtaa'u ta'a.

4. Mirgaafi Dirqama Dabarsuu

- 1) Mirgaafi dirqamni qaamota kanaan dura waliin turanii Labsii kanaan gargar bahan, mirgaafi dirqamaichi aangoofi hojiisaanii wajjin kan wal qabatuufi gargar hiraamuus kan danda'u yoo ta'e, Labsii kanaan qaama haarawaa isaan makatee hundeeffametti darbee jira.
- 2) Mirgaafi dirqamni qaamota Labsii kanaan dura of danda'anii turanii, amma Labsii kanaan walitti makamanii, gara qaama walitti makamiinsa isaanitiin hundeeffametti darbee jira.
- 3) Labsii kanaan osoo addaan hin bahin dura mirgaafi dirqama waliin qabaataa turanii, mirgaafi dirqamicha addaan baasuun qaama tokkoof kennuun kan hin danda'amne yoo ta'e dhimmichi Mana Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaatti dhiyaatee kan murtaa'u ta'a.

5. Tumaalee Ce'umsaa

- 1) Haala Labsii kanaan caasaan diriire hanga hojiirra oolutti seeraafi caasaa jiruun wanti barbaachisu hundi kan raawwatamu ta'a.
- 2) Hojiileen Labsiin kun osoo hin bahiin eegalaman hundi Labsii kanaan akka eegalamanitti lakkaa'amanii raawwiin isaanii itti fufa.

6. Seerota Raawwatiinsa Hin Qabaanne

- 1) Qaamolee raawwachiistuu Naannichaa ilaalchisee Labsii Lak. 87/1997, Labsii Lak. 96/1997 fi Labsii Lak. 105/1998 keessatti kan tumame aangoofi hojii qaamolee raawwachiistuu Labsii kana keessatti tuqaman irratti raawwatiinsa hin qabaatu.
- 2) Labsii Lak. 87/1997 Keewwanni 42 Labsii kanaan haqameera.
- 3) Labsii Lak. 60/1994 Keewwata 3 jalatti Waajjirri Ittisaa fi To'annoo HIV/AIDS hundeeffamee tureefi aangoofi hojiin Keewwata 16 jalatti waajjirichaaf kennamee ture Labsii kanaan haqameera.
- 4) Labsii Lak. 105/1998 Keewwanni 2 Keewwanni Xiqqaan (2)(g) Labsii kanaan haqameera.

፩) የቀበሌው መስተዳደር ም/ቤት የሥራና የስብሰባ ሥነ-ሥርዓት የክልሉ መስተዳደር ም/ቤት በሚያወጣው ደንብ ወይም መመሪያ መሠረት የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

፬. መብትና ግዴታን ማስተላለፍ

- ሐ) ቀድሞ በአንድ ላይ የነበሩና በዚህ አዋጅ እንዲለያዩ የተደረጉ የአስፈጻሚ አካላት መብትና ግዴታዎች በዚህ አዋጅ ከተሰጣቸው ሥልጣንና ተግባር ጋር ተያያዥነት ካላቸውና መለያየት የሚችሉ ከሆነ በዚህ አዋጅ ሥልጣንና ተግባራቸውን አጠቃሉ ለተቋቋመው አካል ተላልፏል።
- ከዚህ አዋጅ በፊት ለየብቻ የነበሩ አስፈጻሚ አካላት መብትና ግዴታ በዚህ አዋጅ የተዋሀዱ ከሆነ መብትና ግዴታቸውም በዚህ አዋጅ በአነርሱ ውህደት ወደተመሰረተው አካል ተላልፏል።
- በዚህ አዋጅ ከመለያየታቸው በፊት የጋራ መብትና ግዴታ እያላቸው በመለያየታቸው ምክንያት መብትና ግዴታን ለይቶ ለአንዱ አካል ማስተላለፍ አስቸጋሪ ሆኖ ሲገኝ ጉዳዩ ለክልል መስተዳደር ም/ቤት ቀርቦ የሚወሰን ይሆናል።

፭. የመሸጋገሪያ ድንጋጌ

- ሐ) በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት አስፈላጊው መዋቅር ተዘርግቶ ሥራ ላይ እስኪውል ድረስ በሥራ ላይ ባለው ሀገና መዋቅር አስፈላጊው ሁሉ ይፈፀማል።
- ይህ አዋጅ ከመውጣቱ በፊት የተጀመሩ ሥራዎች ሁሉ በዚህ አዋጅ መሠረት እንደተጀመሩ ተቆጥረው አፈፃፀማቸው ይቀጥላል።

፮. ተፈጻሚነት የሌላቸው ህጎች

- ሐ) የክልሉ አስፈጻሚ አካላትን አስመልክቶ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯፣ አዋጅ ቁጥር ፲፮/፲፱፻፺፯ እና በአዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፳፫/፲፱፻፺፰ ውስጥ የተደነገጉት በዚህ አዋጅ በተጠቀሱት የአስፈጻሚ አካላት ሥልጣንና ተግባር ላይ ተፈጻሚነት አይኖራቸውም።
- አዋጅ ቁጥር ፹፯/፲፱፻፺፯ አንቀፅ ፵፪ በዚህ አዋጅ ተሰርዟል።
- አዋጅ ቁጥር ፳፻/፲፱፻፺፱ አንቀፅ ፫ ሥር ተቋቁሞ የነበረው የHIV/AIDS መከላከያና መቆጣጠሪያ ጽ/ቤት እና በአንቀፅ ፲፮ ተሰጥቶት የነበረው ሥልጣንና ተግባር በዚህ አዋጅ ተሰርዟል።
- አዋጅ ቁጥር ፩፻፳፫/፲፱፻፺፰ አንቀፅ ፪ ንዑስ አንቀፅ ፪(በ) በዚህ አዋጅ ተሰርዟል።

- 5) The Working and meeting procedure of the Keble administrative council will be determined by regulation or directives issued by Regional Administrative Council.

4. Transfer Rights and Duties

- 1) The rights and duties of organs previously integrated but now separated by this proclamation though their rights and duties are highly connected with their powers and duties and it can be separated, shall be transferred to the newly established organ by this proclamation.
- 2) The rights and duties of organs that are previously independent and merged by this proclamation shall be transferred to the organs created out of their combination.
- 3) Organs having common rights and duties before they are separated by this proclamation, and if these rights and duties can not be separated, shall be decided by Regional Administrative Council.

5. Transitory Provisions

- 1) The existing laws and structures shall be applicable until this proclamation will come to force.
- 2) Activities started before this proclamation shall be executed as they were started by this proclamation.

6. Inapplicable Laws

- 1) Proclamations regarding the Regional Executive Organs such as Proclamation No. 87/2004, Proclamation No. 96/2005 and Proclamation No. 105/2005 shall not be applicable on powers and duties of Regional Executive Organs which are covered in this proclamation.
- 2) Proclamation No. 87/2002 Article 42 is repealed by this proclamation.
- 3) Proclamation No. 60/2002 article 3 and 16 are repealed by this proclamation.
- 4) Proclamation No. 105/2005 Article 2 Sub-Articles 2(g) is repealed by this proclamation.

5) Labsii Lak. 73/1995 Keewanni 7 haqameera.

6) Seeronni dhimmoota Labsii kana keessatti tumaman waliin wal faallessan kamiyyuu raawwattiinsa hin qabaatan.

7. Aangoo Dambiifi Qajeelfama Baasuu

1) Labsii kana hojjiirra oolchuuf Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa dambii ykn qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.

2) Manni Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa aangooofi hojii qaamolee raawwachiiftuu hojjiirra kan oolchan boordota, Ejensiilee, dhaabbattootaafi kkf qoratee hundeessuuf dambii baasuu ni danda'a.

3) Qaamni raawwachiiftuu Labsii kanaan hundeeffame kamiyyuu aangooofi hojiisaa raawwachuuf qajeelfama baasuu ni danda'a.

8. Dirqama Deeggarsaa

Qaamni dhihmi ilaallatu kamiyyuu dhimmoota Labsii kana keessatti ibsaman hojjiirra oolchuuf dirqama deeggasa kennuu qaba.

9. Yeroo Labsichi itti Ragga'u

Labsiin kun Muddee 21 bara 2000 irraa eegalee kan ragga'e ta'a.

Finfinnee, Muddee 21 bara 2000

Abbaaduulaa Gammadaa

Pireezidaantii

Bulchiinsa Mootummaa Naannoo Oromiyaa

፩) አዋጅ ቁጥር ፻፲፱፻፲፭ አንቀፅ ፮ ተሰርዟል፡፡

፪) በዚህ ህግ ውስጥ ከተደነገጉት ጉዳዮች ጋር የሚጋጩ ማናቸውም ህጎች ተፈጻሚነት አይኖራቸውም፡፡

፮. ደምብና መመሪያ የማውጣት ሥልጣን

፩) ይህን አዋጅ ለማስፈፀም የክልሉ መስተዳደር ም/ቤት ደንብና መመሪያ ማውጣት ይችላል፡፡

፪) የአስፈጻሚ አካላትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር በሥራ ላይ የሚያውሉ ቦርዶች፣ ኢጀኔሪዎች፣ ድርጅቶችና የመሳሰሉትን የክልሉ መስተዳደር ም/ቤት አጥንቶ ለማቋቋም ደምብ ሊያውጣ ይችላል፡፡

፫) በዚህ አዋጅ የተቋቋመ ማንኛውም የአስፈጻሚ አካል በዚህ አዋጅ የተሰጡትን ሥልጣንና ተግባር ሥራ ላይ ለማዋል መመሪያ ማውጣት ይችላል፡፡

፭. የመተባበር ግዴታ

ማንኛውም ጉዳዩ የሚመለከተው አካል በዚህ አዋጅ የተደነገጉትን በሥራ ላይ ለማዋል የመተባበር ግዴታ አለበት፡፡

፬. አዋጁ የሚፀናበት ጊዜ

ይህ አዋጅ ከታህሳስ ፳፩ ቀን ፪ሺህ ዓ.ም ፪ምሮ የፀና ይሆናል፡፡

ፊንፊኔ ታህሳስ ፳፩ ቀን ፪ሺህ ዓ.ም

አባዱላ ገመዳ

የኦሮሚያ ብሔራዊ ክልላዊ መንግሥት ፕሬዚዳንት

5) Proclamation No.73/2003 Article 7 is repealed.

6) Any issue contrivance with this proclamation shall be inapplicable.

7. Power to Issue Regulation and Directives

1) To implement this proclamation Administrative Council of the Region can issue regulation or directives.

2) The Regional Administrative Council can issue directives to establish organs to execute this proclamation such as Agency, Boards, institutions etc.

3) Any executive organs established by this proclamation can issue directives to implement its powers and duties.

8. Obligation to Cooperate

Any concerned body shall have duties to cooperate while issues stated in this proclamation to be implemented.

9. Date Of Effective

This proclamation shall come in to force as of December 31, 2007.

Finfinnee, December 31, 2007

Abadula Gameda

President of Oromia National Regional Government

5) Labsii Lak 73/1995 Keewannif 7 haqamara.

6) Seeraanii dhiimnoota Labsii kana kessatti tunamati walim wal faallarsan kamiyyuu raawwachiisa hin qabaatan.

7. Aango Dambilli Qajeelfama Beasuu

1) Labsii kana hojiirra oolchuuf Maatii Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa dambii ykn qajeelfama beasuu ni danda'a.

2) Maatii Maree Bulchiinsa Naannichaa aangoofi hojii qaamoolee raawwachiisuu hojiirra kan oolchan boordota, Ejenjiilee, dhaabbattootaafi kkf qoratee hundessuuf dambii beasuu ni danda'a.

3) Qaamni raawwachiisuu Labsii Kanaan hundeeffame kamiyyuu aangoofi hojiisaa raawwachiisuu qajeelfama beasuu ni danda'a.

8. Dirqama Deeggarsaa

Qaamni dhiimni ifaallata kamiyyuu dhiimnoota Labsii kana kessatti ibsamani hojiirra oolchuuf dirqama deeggarsa kennuu qabe.

9. Yeroo Labaichifto Raggaa

Labsii kun Muddee 21 bara 2000 irras regulee kan ragga'e ta'a.

Finfinnee, Muddee 21 bara 2000

Abbaadoulas Gannadha

Fiireedisaanili

Bulchiinsa Moottimman Naannoo Oromiyaa

2) ላፕሮ ተገቢ ማረጋገጫ ላታፊ ፡

3) ብዙህ ወገ ውስጥ ከተሰጠው ጉዳዮች ጋር የሚጋጩ ግንኙነቶች ሆነው ተፈጥረው ሊያሳዩባቸው ይችላሉ።

7. የፖሊስ መመሪያ የገጠሙት ማረጋገጫ

1) ይህን ላፕሮ ለማስፈጸም የሚችሉ መስተዳድር ግዛቶች ደግሞ መመሪያ ማውጣት ይችላሉ።

2) የከፍተኛ ስልጣን ሥልጣን ተወር በሥራ ላይ የሚያውቁ ፀረፖሊስ ሊጀንራሊዎች፣ ደርጅቶችና የመሳሰሉትን የክልል መስተዳድር ዋና ቤት ለጥገታ ለግንባታ ደግሞ ሊያወጣ ይችላል።

3) ብዙህ ላፕሮ የተሰጠው ማገኛው የክልላዊ ስልጣን ብዙህ ላፕሮ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣን ተወር ሥራ ላይ ለማለፍ መመሪያ ማውጣት ይችላሉ።

8. የመተባበር ጉድጓድ

ማገኛው ጉድጓድ የሚመለከተው ስልጣን ብዙህ ላፕሮ የተሰጠውን ሥልጣን ተወር ሥራ ላይ ለማለፍ የመተባበር ጉድጓድ ሊሰጥበት ይችላል።

9. ላፕሮ የግብርና ብዙህ

ይህ ላፕሮ ከተሰጠ በኋላ የግብርና ሥልጣን የሆነ ይሆናል።

ፋንጋላ ፡ ሥራ ላይ የግብርና ብዙህ ላፕሮ

ላፕሮ ፡ ሥራ ላይ

የላፕሮ ሥልጣን ሥልጣን

መገንባት ፡ ፋንጋላ

5) Proclamation No 73/2003 Article 7 is repealed.

6) Any issue contrivance with this proclamation shall be inapplicable.

7. Power to Issue Regulation and Directive

1) To implement this proclamation Administrative Council of the Region can issue regulation or directives.

2) The Regional Administrative Council can issue directives to establish organs to execute this proclamation such as Agency, Boards, institutions etc.

3) Any executive organs established by this proclamation can issue directives to implement its powers and duties.

8. Obligation to Cooperate

Any concerned body shall have duties to cooperate while issues stated in this proclamation to be implemented.

9. Date Of Effectivity

This proclamation shall come into force as of December 31, 2007.

Finfinnee, December 31, 2007

Abdula Gameda

President of Oromia National Regional Government